

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## **General Information**

Legal form of entity Municipality (MFMA)

**Mayoral committee** 

Executive Mayor B.D Kivedo

Councillors J.D. Levendal (Deputy Executive Mayor)

A. Steyn (Speaker)

W.M. Blom A.M. du Toit S. Goedeman A.E. Jordaan W.R. Meiring M. Sampson E.Y. Sheldon J.F. van Zyl

Grading of local authority Councillors Grade 4

Personnel Grade 10

Accounting Officer A.A. Paulse

Chief Finance Officer (CFO) D. McThomas

Registered office Civic Centre

Baring Street Worcester 6850

Business address Civic Centre

Baring Street Worcester 6850

Postal address Private Bag X3046

Worcester 6850

Bankers ABSA Bank Limited

Auditors Auditor-General of South Africa

## Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## Index

The reports and statements set out below, comprise of the financial statements presented to the Auditor-General of South Africa:

Index	Page
Accounting Officer's Responsibilities and Approval	3
Accounting Officer's Report	4 - 5
Statement of Financial Position	6
Statement of Financial Performance	7
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	8
Cash Flow Statement	9
Accounting Policies	10 - 31
Notes to the Financial Statements	32 - 60
Appendixes:	
Appendix A: Schedule of External loans	61
Appendix B: Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment	62 - 65
Appendix C: Segmental Statement of Financial Performance	66
Appendix D(1): Actual versus Budget (Revenue and Expenditure)	67
Appendix D(2): Actual versus Budget (Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment)	68
Appendix E: Statistical Information	69
Appendix F: Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies in terms of the MFMA	70 - 71
Appendix G: Supply Chain Management Disclosure in terms of the MFMA	72 - 80
Appendix H: Irregular expenditure	81 - 86
Appendix I: Statement of Comparative and Actual Information	87 - 88

#### Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

#### **Accounting Officer's Responsibilities and Approval**

The accounting officer is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003), to maintain adequate accounting records and is responsible for the content and integrity of the financial statements and related financial information included in this report. It is the responsibility of the accounting officer to ensure that the financial statements fairly present the state of affairs of the municipality as at the end of the financial year and the results of its operations and cash flows for the period then ended. The external auditors are responsible for reporting on the fair presentation of the financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122 (3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

The financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

The accounting officer acknowledges that he is ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control established by the municipality and place considerable importance on maintaining a strong control environment. To enable the accounting officer to meet these responsibilities, the accounting officer sets standards for internal control aimed at reducing the risk of error or financial statements in a cost effective manner. The standards include the proper delegation of responsibilities within a clearly defined framework, effective accounting procedures and adequate segregation of duties to ensure an acceptable level of risk. These controls are monitored throughout the municipality and all employees are required to maintain the highest ethical standards in ensuring the municipality's business is conducted in a manner that in all reasonable circumstances is above reproach. The focus of risk management in the municipality is on identifying, assessing, managing and monitoring all known forms of risk across the municipality. While operating risk cannot be fully eliminated, the municipality endeavours to minimise it by ensuring that appropriate infrastructure, controls, systems and ethical behaviour are applied and managed within predetermined procedures and constraints.

The accounting officer is of the opinion, based on the information and explanations given by management, that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records may be relied on for the preparation of the financial statements, However, any system of internal financial control can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or financial statements.

The accounting officer has reviewed the municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2011 and, in the light of this review and the current financial position, he is satisfied that the municipality has or has access to adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The financial statements are prepared on the basis that the municipality is a going concern and that the municipality has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of the municipality.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the municipality's financial statements.

The accounting officer certify that the salaries, allowances and benefits of Councillors, loans made to Councillors, if any, and payments made to Councillors for deficit of office, if any, as disclosed in note 29 of these annual financial statements are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Accounting Officer	

## **Accounting Officer's Report**

The accounting officer submits his report for the year ended 30 June 2011.

## 1 Review of activities

### Main business and operations

Breede Valley Municipality is situated in the Western Cape Province, 120 km north-east of Cape Town. Included in its boundaries are the of Worcester, Rawsonville, De Doorns and Touwsriver and surrounding rural areas. It covers 3015 sq. km and is home to around 200 000 people.

The municipality is set between three mountain ranges, incorporating some of the most valuable and fertile agricultural land in the country. The area is endowed with a diverse cultural history, regional accessibility and unique natural beauty that attract a great number of tourists.

The operating results for the year were pleasing for the following reasons. The financial position of the municipality is described to be sound, with an accumulated surplus of R1 488 715 026 at year-end.

Net deficit of the municipality was R1 160 236 (2010: deficit R7 255 870). The overall summarised operating results for the Municipality in comparison to the approved budget are shown in the Statement of Financial Performance and also reflects a summary of income and expenditure. The segmental operating results are shown in Appendix C to the Financial Statements.

## 2 Going concern

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business. The solvency analysis show that the assets covers the liabilities by 395% (2010: 454%). Although the coverage decrease from 454% to 395%, it is still high and the Municipality can still operate as a going concern.

## 3 Subsequent events

The municipality became aware of allegations of irregular and unlawful conduct relating to the theft of monies. These activities took place over a period commencing from 23 December 2010 until 31 July 2011. The said amount to date have been determined to be approximately R49 387.

#### 4 Accounting policies

The financial statements has been prepared in accordance with the prescribed Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP) issued by the Accounting Standards Board as the prescribed framework by National Treasury.

## 5 Borrowings, Investments and Cash

The accounting officer may exercise all the powers of the municipality to borrow money, as he considers appropriate. Interest-bearing deb increased by net of R78 150 178 in the year ended 30 June 2011 to finance the Municipality's infrastructure capital programme. In the financial year ended 30 June 2011, the Municipality repair interest-bearing debt of R21 849 822. The interest paid on borrowings as percentage of total expenditure is 4% (2010: 4%).

Investment as 30 June 2011 amounted to R90 000 000 (2010: R105 000 000). Investments and cash and cash equivalents increased by R11 076 514 to R127 280 647.

Additional information regarding loans, investments and cash and cash equivalents is provided in notes 14, 6, 12 and Appendix A to the Financial Statements.

## 6 Capital expenditure

The capital expenditure incurred during the year amounted to R137 534 337 (2010: R124 940 066) which represented 93% (2010: 92%) of the approved capital budget, R147 122 217 (2010: R135 106 835). A complete analysis of capital expenditure (budgeted and actual) per functional area is included in Appendix D(2), while Appendix B contains detail according to asset class. More details regarding external loans used to finance fixed assets are shown in Appendix A.

## 7 Cash flow analysis

Cash generated from operations decreased from R104 071 280 to R75 967 541.

### Summary of net cash flows

	2011	2010
Cash from operating activities	75 967 541	104 071 280
Cash from investing activities	(128 098 464)	(171 387 372)
Cash from financing activities	78 207 437	32 286 194
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash		
equivalents	26 076 514	(35 029 898)

The monetary liquidity ratio for the financial year was 1.02:1 (2010: 0.89:1). This shows an increase in the ability of the Municipality to meet their obligations.

## 8 Credit rating

The Entity is rated by Moody's Investor Services. During the year under review, Moody's retained their rating and outlook for the Municipality as A3.za stable outlook. The rating was reaffirmed during June 2011. To monitor our credit rating and capacity for long-term financing we consider various qualitative and quantitative factors. At 30 June 2011 and 30 June 2010, the current ratio was 1.57:1 and 1.42:1 respectively. This shows an improvement in the Municipality's ability to pay their liabilities.

## 9 Accounting Officer

The accounting officer of the municipality during the year and to the date of this report is as follows:

Name Nationality
A.A. Paulse South African

## 10 Auditors

Auditor-General of South Africa will continue in office for the next financial period.

## Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2011

Figures in Rands	Note(s)	2011	2010 Restated
Assets			
Current Assets			
Short term investments	6	90 000 000	105 000 000
Current portion of long-term receivables	7	1 323 903	2 210 318
Inventories	8	6 078 037	6 283 628
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions	9	5 556 649	9 261 190
VAT receivable	10	3 832 671	9 889 546
Consumer debtors	11	51 432 432	41 429 569
Cash and cash equivalents	12 _	37 280 647	11 204 133
	_	195 504 339	185 278 384
Non-Current Assets	_		
Investment property	3	8 356 300	7 542 200
Property, plant and equipment	4	1 789 820 962	1 715 293 123
Intangible assets	5	483 172	433 341
Long-term receivables	7	3 926 515	6 106 066
•	_	1 802 586 949	1 729 374 730
Total Assets	<u>-</u>	1 998 091 288	1 914 653 114
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Current portion of long term liabilities	14	23 681 528	20 342 764
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	15	14 659 959	25 994 309
Trade and other payables	18	83 125 184	81 179 460
Consumer deposits	19	2 715 598	2 658 338
•	_	124 182 269	130 174 871
Non-Current Liabilities	_		
Long term liabilities	14	257 875 353	183 063 940
Non-current provisions	16	124 081 611	108 546 170
Tron carrons providence	_	381 956 964	291 610 110
Total Liabilities	_	506 139 233	421 784 981
Net Assets	-	1 491 952 055	1 492 868 133
1101 700010	-	1 401 302 000	1 402 000 100
Reserves	40	0.500.045	4 450 455
Housing development fund	13	2 533 849	4 153 107
Accumulated surplus	_	1 489 418 206	1 488 715 026
Total Net Assets	_	1 491 952 055	1 492 868 133

(7 255 870) (15 830 060)

	2010	2010	Figures in Rands	Note(s)	2011	2011	2011
Actual	Budget	Difference			Actual	Budget	Difference
			Revenue				
275 736 530	273 043 117	2 693 413	Service charges	21	337 530 861	325 645 390	11 885 471
9 329 464	9 628 520		Rental Income	25	10 014 502	10 449 220	(434 718
3 564 834	3 500 000		Income from agency services		3 769 460	3 500 000	269 460
76 210 552	76 012 230		Property rates	20	88 438 316	88 430 004	8 312
539 470	450 000		Property rates - penalties imposed and collection		470 442	450 000	20 442
7 911 173	9 231 310	(1 320 137)			7 146 910	9 516 010	(2 369 100
2 096 604	2 430 870	( 334 266)	Licences and permits		2 785 543	2 637 510	148 033
113 363 463	120 125 474		Government grants and subsidies	22	141 283 118	172 115 850	(30 832 732
(41 689 835)	(41 478 008)		Revenue foregone		(45 736 789)	(48 393 917)	2 657 128
9 788 477	10 890 455	` ,	Other Income	26	10 471 786	10 796 746 <sup>°</sup>	(324 960
11 971 180	9 439 100	` ,	Finance income	23	9 403 584	12 709 100	(3 305 516
468 821 912	473 273 068		Total Revenue		565 577 733	587 855 913	(22 278 180
		,	- Expenditure				,
(143 639 368)	(144 571 128)	931 760	Employee related costs	28	(158 419 953)	(160 597 545)	2 177 592
(9 770 447)	(9 773 600)		Remuneration of councillors	29	(10 144 763)	(10 599 779)	455 016
(2 795 415)	(6 000 000)	3 204 585	Bad debts	30	(2 669 001)	(6 000 000)	3 330 999
(58 143 941)	(59 680 594)	1 536 653	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	31	(62 933 214)	(65 090 293)	2 157 079
(107 896 940)	(108 716 897)		Bulk purchases	32	(141 178 245)	(136 806 798)	(4 371 447
(16 766 311)	(17 986 490)		Finance costs	33	(23 678 578)	(26 978 744)	3 300 166
(344 368)	( 370 500)		Collection costs		(273 727)	(273 750)	23
(45 989 893)	(49 861 597)		Repairs and maintenance		(42 738 504)	(43 719 167)	980 663
(4 225 271)	(4 626 288)		Contracted services	35	(3 719 294)	(3 722 640)	3 346
(279 595)	( 271 920)		Grants and subsidies paid	36	(165 685)	(150 000)	(15 685
(5 702 868)	(2 235 660)	` ,	Contributions to (from) debtors impairment, employee		(18 154 629)	(13 <sup>878</sup> 060)	(4 276 569
(	(,	( ,	benefit obligation and leave payment accrual		(	( ,	(
(76 077 931)	(85 008 454)	8 930 523	General Expenses	27	(100 455 565)	(117 747 082)	17 291 517
471 632 348)	(489 103 128)	17 470 780	Total Expenditure		(564 531 158)	(585 563 858)	21 032 700
(1 791 756)	-	(1 791 756)	Gains on disposal of assets		231 774	-	231 774
(2 653 678)	_		Fair value adjustments	24	(2 438 585)	-	(2 438 585
(7 255 870)	(15 830 060)		Surplus (deficit) for the year		(1 160 236)	2 292 055	(3 452 291

(1 160 236)

2 292 055

(3 452 291)

8 574 190 Surplus (deficit) for the year

**Statement of Changes in Net Assets** 

	Note	Housing Development	Accumulated Surplus	Total net assets
Figures in Rand		Fund		
Balance at 01 July 09 as previously stated		8 273 203	1 452 918 464	1 461 191 667
Prior prior period errors	42	-	39 512 209	39 512 209
Balance as at 01 July 09 restated	•	8 273 203.00	1 492 430 673	1 500 703 876
Prior period errors	42	-	6 068	6 068
Deficit for the year		-	(7 255 870)	(7 255 870)
Other income		-	(585 941)	(585 941)
Movement for the year	13	(4 120 096)	4 120 096	-
Balance at 01 July 10 as restated	•	4 153 107	1 488 715 026	1 492 868 133
Deficit for the year	•	-	(1 160 236)	(1 160 236)
Other income		-	244 158	244 158
Movement for the year	13	(1 619 258)	1 619 258	=
Balance at 30 June 2011	•	2 533 849	1 489 418 206	1 491 952 055

## **Cash Flow Statement**

Figures in Rands	Note(s)	2011	2010
			Restated
Cash flows from operating activities			
Cash receipts from ratepayers and other		469 564 996	392 446 038
Cash receipts from government and other grants		131 604 543	134 350 730
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	_	(508 873 671)	(415 871 954)
Net cash generated from operations	37	92 295 868	110 924 814
Finance income	23	9 403 584	11 971 180
Finance cost	33	(23 678 578)	(16 766 311)
Finance income: outstanding debtors	23 _	(2 053 333)	(2 058 403)
Net cash inflow from operating activities		75 967 541	104 071 280
Cash flows from investing activities			
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	4	(137 100 206)	(124 759 450)
Proceeds on disposal property, plant and equipment	4	338 827	207 199
Acquisition of intangible assets	5	(142 734)	(180 618)
Decrease/(Increase) in investments	6	15 000 000	(40 000 000)
(Decrease)/Increase in non current receivables		(6 194 351)	(6 654 503)
Net cash from investing activities		(128 098 464)	(171 387 372)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Loans raised	14	78 150 177	32 295 347
Movement in Consumer deposits	19 _	57 260	(9 153)
Net cash from financing activities	_	78 207 437	32 286 194
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		26 076 514	(35 029 898)
Cash at the beginning of the year	_	11 204 133	46 234 031
Cash at the end of the year	12 _	37 280 647	11 204 133

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1 Presentation of Financial Statements

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost principle unless specified otherwise.

These annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

GRAP 1	Presentation of Financial Statements
GRAP 2	Cash Flow Statements
GRAP 3	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
GRAP 4	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
GRAP 5	Borrowing Costs
GRAP 6	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
GRAP 7	Investment in Associates
GRAP 8	Investment in Joint Ventures
GRAP 9	Revenue from Exchange Transactions
GRAP 10	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies
GRAP 11	Construction Contracts
GRAP 12	Inventories
GRAP 13	Leases
GRAP 14	Events after the Reporting Date
GRAP 16	Inventory Property
GRAP 17	Property, Plant and Equipment
GRAP 19	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
GRAP 100	Non-current Asset Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations
GRAP 101	Agriculture
GRAP 102	Intangible Assets
IPSAS 20	Related Party Disclosure

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant policy.

## **Presentation Currency**

These annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the municipality.

## **Going concern Assumption**

These annual financial statements have been prepared on the assumption that the municipality will continue to operate as a going concern for at least the next 12 months.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

### 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (continued)

## **Comparative Information**

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these annual financial statements are set out below.

## 1.1 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts represented in the financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are insignificant to the financial statements are set out below:

#### Trade receivables and other receivables

The municipality assesses its trade receivables and other receivables for impairment at each Statement of Financial Position date. In determining whether an impairment deficit should be recorded in the Statement of Financial Performance, the municipality makes judgements as to whether there is observable data indicating a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a financial asset.

The impairment for trade receivables and other receivables is based on a historic payment ratio per consumer.

## Fair value estimation of trade receivables and payables

The carrying value less impairment provision of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at current market interest rates.

#### **Provisions**

Provisions were raised and management determined an estimate based on the information available. Additional disclosure of these estimates of provisions are included in note 18 - Trade and other payables.

## Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

The municipality's management determines the estimated useful lives and related depreciation charges for the property, plant and equipment. This estimate is based on industry norm. Management will increase the depreciation charge where useful lives are less than previously estimated useful lives.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

### 1.1 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

#### Post retirement benefits

The present value of the post retirement obligation depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) include the discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact on the carrying amount of post retirement obligations.

The municipality determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the pension obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the municipality considers the interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liability.

Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions. Additional information is disclosed in Note 17.

## Long service awards

The present value of the long service award depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) include the discount rate, the salary inflation rate and pre-retirement mortality. Any changes in these assumptions will impact on the carrying amount of long service awards.

The municipality determines the appropriate discount rate. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the long service award. Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions. Additional information is disclosed in Note 17.

#### Revenue - fines

The municipality provides for revenue on fines not received at year end, based on the historical payment ratio of fines issued.

## 1.2 Investment property

### Initial recognition

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations.

At initial recognition, the municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

The cost of self-constructed investment property is the cost at date of completion.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.2 Investment property (continued)

## Subsequent measurement - fair value model

Investment property is measured using the fair value model. Under the fair value model, investment property is carried at its fair value at the reporting date. Any gain or deficit arising from a change in the fair value of the property is included in surplus or deficit for the period in which it arises.

Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. If the information is not available, the municipality uses alternative valuation methods such as the value of the assets as per the municipality's valuation roll, used to determine rates and taxes on the specific asset.

## 1.3 Property, plant and equipment

#### **Initial recognition**

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

Heritage assets, which are defined as culturally significant resources, were recorded initially at fair value. Heritage assets are not depreciated as they are regarded as having an infinite life.

## **Accounting Policies**

## 1.3 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

#### Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset.

## **Depreciation and impairment**

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets and after taking into account the residual value of the asset. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated average asset lives:

Item	Average useful life
Infrastructure - Roads and Paving - Pedestrian Malls - Electricity - Water - Sewerage - Housing - Landfill sites - Cemeteries Community - Buildings - Recreational facilities - Security	15 - 50 years 20 years 15 - 75 years 15 - 75 years 15 - 75 years 50 - 100 years 5 - 30 years 25 - 50 years 10 - 100 years 15 - 75 years
Other assets - Furniture and fixtures - Specialised property, plant and equipment - Office equipment - Computer hardware - Watercraft - Other items of plant and equipment - Bins and containers - Library books Transport assets - Other vehicles - Specialist vehicles	5 - 20 years 5 - 20 years 5 - 20 years 3 - 10 years 5 years 3 - 20 years 5 - 15 years 5 years 5 - 30 years 10 - 30 years

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## **Accounting Policies**

### 1.3 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

The residual value, the useful life of an asset and the depreciation method is reviewed annually and any changes are recognised as a change in accounting estimate in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The municipality tests for impairment where there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. An assessment of whether there is an indication of possible impairment is done at each reporting date. Where the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is greater than the estimated recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount), it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount) and an impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

## Derecognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset-The gain or deficit arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.4 Intangible assets

#### Initial recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance. Examples include computer software, licences, and development costs. The municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

## Subsequent measurement - cost model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairments. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite.

## **Amortisation and Impairment**

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight line method. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated average useful lives:

Computer software: 3 - 5 years

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at each reporting date and any changes are recognised as a change in accounting estimate in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The municipality tests intangible assets with finite useful lives for impairment where there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. An assessment of whether there is an indication of possible impairment is done at each reporting date. Where the carrying amount of an item of an intangible asset is greater than the estimated recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount), it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount) and an impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.4 Intangible assets (continued)

#### Derecognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or deficit arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

### 1.5 Financial instruments

#### Classification

The municipality classifies financial assets and financial liabilities into the following categories:

- Held-to-maturity investment
- Loans and receivables
- Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Classification depends on the purpose for which the financial instruments were obtained, incurred and takes place at initial recognition. Classification is re-assessed on an annual basis, except for derivatives and financial assets designated as at fair value through surplus or deficit, which shall not be classified out of the fair value through surplus or deficit category.

## a) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the balance sheet date. These are classified as non-current assets. The municipality's loans and receivables comprise "trade and other receivables" and cash and cash equivalents in the Statement of Financial Position.

## b) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that an entity has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity.

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial instruments are recognised initially when the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

The municipality classifies financial instruments, or their component parts, on initial recognition as a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value, except for equity investments for which a fair value is not determinable, which are measured at cost and are classified as available for sale financial assets.

For financial instruments which are not at fair value through surplus or deficit, transaction costs are included in the Initial measurement of the instrument.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.5 Financial instruments (continued)

#### Subsequent measurement

Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investments are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method, less accumulated impairment losses. Held-to-maturity investments are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method, less accumulated impairment losses.

Gains and deficits arising from changes in fair value are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance and accumulated in equity until the asset is disposed of or determined to be impaired.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

#### Fair value determination

The fair values of quoted investments are based on current bid prices. If the market for a financial asset is not active (and for unlisted securities), the municipality establishes fair value by using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, and option pricing models making maximum use of market inputs and relying as little as possible on entity-specific inputs.

#### Impairment of financial assets

At each end of the reporting period the municipality assesses all financial assets, other than those at fair value through surplus or deficit, to determine whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets has been impaired.

For amounts due to the municipality, significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy and default of payments are all considered indicators of impairment.

Impairment losses are recognised in surplus or deficit. Impairment losses are reversed when an increase in the financial asset's recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to the restriction that the carrying amount of the financial asset at the date that the impairment is reversed shall not exceed what the carrying amount would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

#### Trade and other receivables

#### **Consumer Debtors**

Consumer debtors are recognised initially at cost and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. A provision for impairment of consumer debtors is established when there is objective evidence that the municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default or delinquency in payments (more than 30 days overdue) are considered indicators that the trade receivable is impaired. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the amount of the deficit is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. When a consumer debtor is uncollectable, it is written off against the allowance account for consumer debtors. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the Statement of Financial Performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.5 Financial instruments (continued)

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months, which are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are recognised initially at cost which represents fair value. After initial recognition Financial Assets are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method less a provision for impairment. Separate classes of loans and receivables were assessed for impairment using the following methodologies:

### Housing selling schemes, Housing Personnel, Welfare, Recreational and Land sales

In respect of the above loans a provision for impairment is made on the same basis as the current portion included in Consumer debtors, being the payment rate.

#### Other debtors

Other debtors consist among others of various debtors and / or suspense accounts with debit balances such as Housing board subsidies, Government subsidies, Interest receivable, VAT, Recoverable expenses, Prepaid expenses, Insurance claims and various other debtors / suspense accounts with debit balances. These aforementioned debtors / suspense accounts are assessed individually for impairment to ensure that no objective evidence exists that these debtors are irrecoverable. Should an individual debtor or group of debtors and or suspense account be regarded as irrecoverable, a provision for impairment is made.

#### Trade and other payables

Trade payables are initially measured at fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These are initially and subsequently recorded at fair value.

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand deposits held on call with banks and investments in financial instruments, net of bank overdrafts and excluding fixed deposits.

#### Borrowings (long term liabilities, consumer deposits and unspent conditional grants)

The municipality measures all financial liabilities including trade and other payables, at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities include borrowings, other non-current liabilities (excluding provisions) and trade and other payables (excluding provisions). Interest-bearing external loans and bank overdrafts are recorded net of direct issue costs, Finance charges, including premiums payable, are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.5 Financial instruments (continued)

#### **Derivatives**

Derivative financial instruments, which are not designated as hedging instruments, consisting of foreign exchange contracts and interest rate swaps, are initially measured at fair value on the contract date, and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates.

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments or other non-financial host contracts are treated as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contract and the host contract is not carried at fair value with unrealised gains or deficits reported in surplus or deficit.

Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments are recognised in surplus or deficit as they arise. Derivatives are classified as financial assets at fair value through surplus or deficit - held for trading.

#### 1.6 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

#### **Operating leases - lessor**

Operating lease income is recognised as an income on a straight-line basis (where applicable) over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income. Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## Operating leases - lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis (where applicable) over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset. Any contingent rents are expensed in the period they are incurred.

## 1.7 Inventories

## Initial recognition

Inventories comprise current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. In general, the basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method. Where inventory is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.7 Inventories (continued)

#### Subsequent measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores and finished goods, are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Where inventories are acquired at no cost, or for nominal consideration, their costs shall be their fair value as at the date of the acquisition. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down in this way. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

#### 1.8 Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the state, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets held for sale (or disposal group) are measured at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

A non-current asset is not depreciated (or amortised) while it is classified as held for sale, or while it is part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.

## 1.9 Employee benefits

## **Short-term employee benefits**

The cost of short-term employee benefits, (those payable within 12 months after the service is rendered, such as paid vacation leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits such as medical care), are recognised in the period in which the service is rendered and are not discounted.

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs.

The expected cost of bonus payments is recognised as an expense when there is a legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.9 Employee benefits (continued)

#### **Defined contribution plans**

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors.

A defined contribution plan is a plan under which the municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to service in the current or prior periods.

A defined benefit plan is a plan that is not a defined contribution plan, Typically defined benefit plans define an amount of benefit that an employee will receive after retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

## Defined benefit plans

The defined benefit plan of the municipality include post retirement medical aid benefits and long service awards.

For defined benefit plans the cost of providing the benefits is determined using the projected credit method. Actuarial valuations are conducted on an annual basis by independent actuaries separately for each benefit to determine the obligation.

To the extent that, at the beginning of the financial period, any cumulative unrecognised actuarial gain or deficit exceeds ten percent of the greater of the present value of the projected benefit obligation and the fair value of the plan assets (the corridor), that portion is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance over the expected average remaining service lives of participating employees. Actuarial gains or losses within the corridor are not recognised.

Gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan is recognised when the municipality is demonstrably committed to curtailment or settlement.

When it is virtually certain that another party will reimburse some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation, the right to reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset. The asset is measured at fair value. In all other respects, the asset is treated in the same way as plan assets. In the Statement of Financial Performance, the expense relating to a defined benefit plan is presented as the net of the amount recognised for a reimbursement.

The amount recognised in the Statement of Financial Position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognised actuarial gains and losses and unrecognised past service costs, and reduces by the fair value of plan assets.

Any asset is limited to unrecognised actuarial losses, plus the present value of available refunds and reduction in future contributions to the plan.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.10 Employee benefit obligations and contingencies

Employee benefit obligations are recognised when the municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the employee benefit obligation can be made. Employee benefit obligations are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Where the effect is material, non-current employee benefit obligations are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability (for example in the case of obligations for the rehabilitation of land).

The municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a employee benefit obligation where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a employee benefit obligations. Employee benefit obligations are not recognised for future operating deficits. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a employee benefit obligation.

## 1.11 Government grants, transfers and donations

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is raised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

## 1.12 Revenue recognition

Revenue is derived from a variety of sources that include rates levied, grants from other tiers of government and revenue from trading activities and other services provided.

Each type of revenue is recognised upon the satisfaction of the recognition criteria as stipulated in the framework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements (GRAP 1), being, when it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the municipality and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

With a cash transaction, the full amount is received in cash at the date of the transaction and as such the probability criteria have been satisfied. When it is probable that payment will be received, the revenue account in the Statement of Financial Performance is credited and a receivable in the Statement of Financial Position debited.

Where revenue and the underlying asset (receivable) has already been recognised based on the information available at the time of the transaction and subsequently uncertainty arises as to the recoverability of the receivable, an impairment loss, also known as a bad debt provision, is created and the provision is set off against the receivables, as a provision for doubtful debts.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.12 Revenue recognition (continued)

## **Revenue from Exchange Transactions**

Service charges related to electricity and water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognized as revenue when invoiced or accrued to the municipality. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognized as revenue in the invoicing period.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid cards is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- The municipality has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- The municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality.
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on consumption, using the tariffs approved from Council and are levied monthly.

Interest and rentals are recognised on a time proportion basis.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariffs of charges is recognised when the relevant services is rendered by applying the relevant gazetted tariff. This includes the issuing of licenses and permits.

Income from agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

Finance income from the sale of housing by way of instalment sales agreements or finance leases is recognised on a time proportion basis.

Revenue from the sales of goods is recognised when the risk is passed to the consumer.

Revenue from the public contributions is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment is brought into use. Where public contributions have been received but the municipality has not met the condition, a liability is recognised.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

### 1.12 Revenue recognition (continued)

## **Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions**

An inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction, other than services in-kind, that meets the definition of an asset shall be recognised as an asset when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the municipality and the fair value of the asset can be measured reliably. The asset shall be recognised as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is also recognised in respect of the same inflow.

A present obligation arising from a non-exchange transaction that meets the definition of a liability will be recognised as a liability when it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are incurred. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount receivable and effective interest rate applicable.

Fines constitute both spot fines and summonses. Fines are economic benefits or service potential received or receivable by the municipality as a consequence of the individual or entity breaching the requirements of laws or regulations. Fines are recognised as revenue when the recievable meets the definition of an asset and satisfies the criteria for recognition as an asset. Assets arising from fines are measured at the best estimate of the inflow of resources the municipality.

When an estimate can be made for the revenue amount that is expected tobe collected from spot fines based on past expereince of amounts collected, this is recongised as revenue. Where a reliable estimate cannot be made, revenue from from spot fines is recognised when paid by the offencer. Revenue from the issuing of summonses is only recognised when notified by the public prosecutor of the amount actually collected.

Gifts and donations are recognised as assets and revenue when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the entity and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably. Goods in-kind are recognised as assets when the goods are received, or there is a binding arrangement to receive the goods. Conditions on a transferred asset give rise to to a present obligation on initial recognition.

On initial recognition, gifts and donations (including goods in-kind) are measured at their fair value as at the date of the acquisition, which may be ascertained by reference to an active market, or by appraisel.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorized, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and is recognized when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

#### Interest income

Investment income is recognised on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method.

#### 1.13 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 1.14 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in the form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.15 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless expenditure means expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.16 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No.32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's supply chain management policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

## 1.17 Housing development fund

The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of the Housing Act, (Act No. 107 of 1997). Loans from national and provincial government used to finance housing selling schemes undertaken by the municipality were extinguished on 1 April 1998 and transferred to a Housing Development Fund. Housing selling schemes, both complete and in progress as at 1 April 1998, were also transferred to the Housing Development Fund. In terms of the Housing Act, all proceeds from housing developments, which include rental income and sales of houses, must be paid into the Housing Development Fund. Monies standing to the credit of the Housing Development Fund can be used only to finance housing developments within the municipal area subject to the approval of the Provincial MEC responsible for housing.

## 1.18 Grants in-aid

Council annually awards grants to individuals and organisations based on merit. When making these transfers, Council does not:

- Receive any goods or services directly in return, as would be expected in a purchase or sale transaction
- Expect to be repaid in future; or
- Expect a financial return, as would be expected from an investment.

These transfers are recognised in the financial statements as expenses in the period that the events giving rise to the transfer occurred.

#### 1.19 Value Added Tax

The Council accounts for Value Added Tax on the cash basis.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

### 2. New standards and interpretations

## 2.1 No new Standards and interpretations were adopted in the current year

#### 2.2 Standards and interpretations not yet effective

The municipality has chosen not to early adopt the following standards and interpretations, which have been published and are mandatory for the municipality's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2011 or later periods:

### **GRAP 18: Segment Reporting**

Segments are identified by the way in which information is reported to management, both for purposes of assessing performance and making decisions about how future resources will be allocated to the various activities undertaken by the entity. The major classifications of activities identified in budget documentation will usually reflect the segments for which an entity reports information to management.

Segment information is either presented based on service or geographical segments. Service segments relate to a distinguishable component of an entity that provides specific outputs or achieves particular operating objectives that are in line with the entity's overall mission. Geographical segments relate to specific outputs generated, or particular objectives achieved, by an entity within a particular region.

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

The provisional effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2012.

It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the municipality's financial statements.

## **GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions**

Revenue from non-exchange transactions arises when an entity receives value from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. An asset acquired through a non-exchange transaction shall initially be measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

This revenue will be measured at the amount of increase in net assets recognised by the entity.

An inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction recognised as an asset shall be recognised as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is recognised for the same inflow. As an entity satisfies a present obligation recognised as a liability in respect of an inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction recognised as an asset, it will reduce the carrying amount of the liability recognised as recognise an amount equal to that reduction.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2012.

In terms of the Application of GRAP Reporting Framework, issued in April 2011 by National Treasury, the Municipality's accounting policy on revenue from non-exchange transactions are based on GRAP 23.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 2.2 Standards and interpretations not yet effective (continued)

#### GRAP 24: Presentation of Budget Information in the Financial Statements

Subject to the requirements of paragraph .19, an entity shall present a comparison of the budget amounts for which it is held publicly accountable and actual amounts either as a separate additional financial statement or as additional budget columns in the financial statements currently presented in accordance with Standards of GRAP. The comparison of budget and actual amounts shall present separately for each level of legislative oversight:

- the approved and final budget amounts;
- the actual amounts on a comparable basis; and
- by way of note disclosure, an explanation of material differences between the budget for which the entity is held publicly accountable and actual amounts, unless such explanation is included in other public documents issued in conjunction with the financial statements, and a cross reference to those documents is made in the notes.

Where an entity prepares its budget and financial statements on a comparable basis, it includes the comparison as an additional column in the primary financial statements. Where the budget and financial statements are not prepared on a comparable basis, a separate statement is prepared called the 'Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts'.

This statement compares the budget amounts with the amounts in the financial statements adjusted to be comparable to the budget.

A comparable basis means that the budget and financial statements:

- are prepared using the same basis of accounting i.e. either cash or accrual;
- include the same activities and entities;
- use the same classification system; and
- are prepared for the same period.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2012.

The minimum requirement set out in GRAP 1, for budgetary disclosure has been adhered to. A reconciliation between the budgeted and actual surplus/(deficit) is disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements.

## IGRAP 1: Interpretation of GRAP: Applying the Probability Test on Initial Recognition of Exchange Revenue

An entity assesses the probability of each transaction on an individual basis when it occurs. Entities shall not assess the probability on an overall level based on the payment history of recipients of the service in general when the probability of revenue is assessed at initial recognition.

The full amount of revenue will be recognised at initial recognition. Assessing impairment is an event that takes place subsequently to initial recognition. Such impairment is an expense. Revenue is not reduced by this expense.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2012.

The municipality expects to adopt the interpretation for the first time in the 2013 financial statements.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 2.2 Standards and interpretations not yet effective (continued)

## GRAP 21 - Impairment of Non-cash-generating assets

An entity that prepares and presents financial statements under the accrual basis of accounting shall apply this Standard in accounting for impairment of non-cash-generating assets. Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets. Non-cash-generating assets are impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable service amount. An entity shall assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2012.

The municipality expects to adopt the standard for the first time in the 2013 financial statements.

It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the municipality's financial statements.

#### **GRAP 26 - Impairment of Cash-generating assets**

An entity that prepares and presents financial statements under the accrual basis of accounting shall apply this Standard in accounting for impairment of cash-generating assets. Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return. An asset generates a commercial return when it is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-orientated entity. Cash-generating assets are impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable service amount. An entity shall assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2012.

The municipality expects to adopt the standard for the first time in the 2013 financial statements.

It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the municipality's financial statements.

#### **GRAP 103 - Heritage assets**

An entity that prepares and presents financial statement under the accrual basis of accounting shall apply this Standard in the recognition, measurement and disclosure of all assets that meet the definition of a heritage asset, except heritage assets classified as held for sale. Heritage assets are assets that have a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and are held indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

The effective date of the standard is for years beginning on or after 01 April 2012.

The municipality expects to adopt the standard for the first time in the 2013 financial statements.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

### 2.2 Standards and interpretations not yet effective (continued)

#### **GRAP 25 - Employee benefits**

The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting and disclosure for employee benefits. The Standard requires an entity to recognise a liability when an employee has provided service in exchange for employee benefits to be paid in the future and an expense when the entity consumes the economic benefits or service potential arising from service provided by an employee in exchange for employee benefits.

The purpose of the Standard of GRAP on Employee Benefits is to provide accounting principles for:

- Salaries, wages and bonuses paid to employees.
- Contributions made to third parties, e.g. to insurance companies on behalf of employees or their dependants.
- Free or subsidised goods and services, such as free housing or medical care provided to employees or their dependants.
- Benefits provided to employees on retirement, e.g. entities may provide pension benefits to their employees, or agree to pay their medical aid or other medical expenses after
- Long-term benefits provided to employees, such as sabbatical or long service leave, or disability benefits.
- Benefits paid to employees who either accept voluntary retrenchment packages or have their employment contracts terminated before retirement age.

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the municipality's financial statements.

#### **GRAP 104 - Financial Instruments**

GRAP 104 prescribes recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure requirements for financial instruments. Financial instruments are broadly defined as those contracts that results in a financial asset in one entity and a financial liability or residual interest in another entity. A key distinguishing factor between financial assets and financial liabilities and other assets and liabilities, is that they are settled in cash or by exchanging financial instruments rather than through the provision of goods or services.

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

#### Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 2.2 Standards and interpretations not yet effective (continued)

## **GRAP 20 - Related party disclosure**

The objective of this Standard is to ensure that a reporting entity's financial statements contain the disclosures necessary to draw attention to the possibility that its financial position and surplus or deficit may have been affected by the existence of related parties and by transactions and outstanding balances with such parties.

An entity that prepares and presents financial statements under the accrual basis of accounting (in this Standard referred to as the reporting entity) shall apply this Standard in:

- (a) identifying related party relationships and transactions;
- (b) identifying outstanding balances, including commitments, between an entity and its related parties;
- (c) identifying the circumstances in which disclosure of the items in (a) and (b) is required; and
- (d) determining the disclosures to be made about those items.

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the municipality's financial statements.

#### GRAP 105 - Transfer of functions between entities under common control

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed for purposes of achieving an entity's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential. A function consists of inputs and processes applied to those inputs that have the ability to create outputs. A function can either be a part or a portion of an entity or can consist of the whole entity. Although functions may have outputs, outputs are not required to qualify as a

For a transaction or event to occur between entities under common control, the transaction or event needs to be undertaken between entities within the same sphere of government or between entities that are part of the same economic entity. Entities that are ultimately controlled by the same entity before and after the transfer of functions are within the same economic entity.

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

### **Accounting Policies**

## 2.2 Standards and interpretations not yet effective (continued)

#### GRAP 106 - Transfer of functions between entities not under common control

A transfer of functions undertaken between entities not under common control could involve an acquisition or transfer of another entity or the acquisition or transfer of part of another entity. A transfer of functions is the reorganisation and/or the re-allocation of functions between entities by transferring functions between entities or into another entity.

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

It is unlikely that the standard will have a material impact on the municipality's financial statements.

## **GRAP 107 - Mergers**

A merger is the establishment of a new combined entity in which none of the former entities obtain control over any other and no acquirer can be identified. As no acquirer can be identified, a merger does not result in an entity having or obtaining control over any of the entities that are involved in the transaction or event, as the combining entities are not controlled entities of each other, either before or after the merger.

This Standard has been approved by the Board but its effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance. The effective date indicated is a provisional date and could change depending on the decision of the Minister of Finance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

Figur	es In Rands			2011		2010
3.	Investment property					
		201	11	201	10	
		Cost	Carrying	Cost	Carrying	
		Valuation	Value	Valuation	Value	
	Investment property	8 356 300	8 356 300	7 542 200	7 542 200	
	Reconciliation of investment property - 2011					
		Opening	Additions	Impairment	Fair value	Total
		Balance			adjustment	
	Investment property	7 542 200	-	-	814 100	8 356 300
	Reconciliation of investment property - 2010					
		Opening Balance	Additions	Impairment	Fair value adjustment	Total

7 469 450

#### Other disclosures

Investment property

## **Details of property**

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

#### **Details of valuation**

The effective date of the revaluations was 30 June 2011. Revaluations were performed by an independent valuer, Mr Lloyd, of De Kock Lloyd Eiendoms waardeerder. De Kock Lloyd Eiendoms Waardeerder is not connected to the municipality and have recent experience in the location and category of the investment property being valued.

(1000)

73 750

7 542 200

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures In Rands	2011	2010

## 4. Property, plant and equipment

		2011			2010 Restated			
	Cost /	Accumulated	Carrying	Cost /	Accumulated	Carrying		
	Valuation	depreciation	Value	Valuation	depreciation	Value		
Land	263 476 760	-	263 476 760	263 476 760	-	263 476 760		
Buildings	257 451 554	(149 869 762)	107 581 792	255 604 274	(143 628 846)	111 975 428		
Infrastructure	2 021 245 941	(636 208 893)	1 385 037 048	1 888 705 788	(584 759 202)	1 303 946 586		
Other property, plant								
and equipment	36 573 814	(14 261 257)	22 312 557	34 186 435	(9 704 891)	24 481 544		
Heritage	11 412 805	-	11 412 805	11 412 805	-	11 412 805		
Total	2 590 160 874	(800 339 912)	1 789 820 962	2 453 386 062	(738 092 939)	1 715 293 123		

## Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2011

	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposal	Transfers	Impairment loss	Depreciation	Total
Land	263 476 760	-	-	-	-	-	263 476 760
Buildings	111 975 428	1 923 943	-	(76 663)	(9 009)	(6 231 907)	107 581 792
Infrastructure	1 303 946 586	132 471 447	-	68 706	(14 921)	(51 434 770)	1 385 037 048
Other property, plant							
and equipment	24 481 544	2 996 213	(106 944)	92 702	(255 125)	(4 895 833)	22 312 557
Heritage	11 412 805	-	-	-	-	-	11 412 805
- -	1 715 293 123	137 391 603	(106 944)	84 745	(279 055)	(62 562 510)	1 789 820 962
Other property, plant and equipment	24 481 544 11 412 805	2 996 213 -	(106 944) -	92 702 -	(255 125) -	(4 895 833) -	22 312 557 11 412 805

## Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2010

	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposal	Transfers	Impairment loss	Depreciation	Total
Land	263 476 760	-	-	-	_	-	263 476 760
Buildings	116 688 852	1 477 161	-	-	-	(6 190 585)	111 975 428
Infrastructure	1 233 993 803	119 389 349	(1 797 398)	3 183	-	(47 642 351)	1 303 946 586
Other property, plant							
and equipment	25 057 411	3 899 007	(201 557)	(8 855)	(11 763)	(4 252 699)	24 481 544
Heritage	11 412 805	-	-	-	-	-	11 412 805
	1 650 629 631	124 765 517	(1 998 955)	(5 672)	(11 763)	(58 085 635)	1 715 293 123

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Figures In Rands	2011	2010

#### 4. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

#### Prior period error

The property, plant and equipment were restated with effect 1 July 2009 to reflect the prior period errors. This had an effect that infrastructure and other assets were restated to reflect the correct depreciation for 2010 and prior periods. The effect of the prior period errors are further disclosed in note 42.

#### Other Information

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

The total cost of fully depreciated assets still in use amounts to R676 078. These are items that do not have an active market and cannot be sold when it is no longer in use.

#### 5. Intangible assets

intarigible assets						
		2011		2010		
	Cost/	Accumulated	Carrying Value	Cost/	Accumulated	Carrying Value
	Valuation	amortisation		Valuation	amortisation	
Computer software	1 158 409	(675 237)	483 172	1 016 965	(583 624)	433 341

#### Reconciliation of intangible assets - 2011

	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Impairment loss	Transfers	Amortisation	Total
Computer software	433 341	142 734	(109)	(2 702)	(1 145)	(88 948)	483 172

#### Reconciliation of intangible assets - 2010

	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Impairment loss	Transfers	Amortisation	Total
Computer software	296 889	180 618	-	-	14 010	(58 176)	433 341

#### Other Information

The total cost of fully depreciated assets still in use amounts to R500 519. This is an item that do not have an active market and cannot be sold when it is no longer in use.

Notes	to the	Fina	ncial	Statements
MOLES	to the	: FIIIai	ILIAI	Statements

6.	Investments		
	Loans and receivables	00 000 000	405,000,000
	Other fixed deposits	90 000 000	105 000 000
	<del>-</del>	90 000 000	105 000 000
	Non-current assets		
	Investments	<u>-</u>	
	Current assets		
	Short-term portion of Investments	90 000 000	105 000 000
	_	90 000 000	105 000 000
	Short term fixed deposits are made with various banks for a period from 1 - 12 months. The interest rate earned vary between 5.50% and 7.00%.		
7.	Long term receivables		
	Housing selling scheme		
	Housing selling scheme	1 462 921	1 646 948
	Less: Provision for impairment	(489 548)	(715 952
	·	973 373	930 996
	Welfare loans		
	Welfare	2 594 796	2 761 677
	Less: Provision for impairment	(2 585 485)	(2 512 289
	_	9 311	249 388
	Housing personnel	<u> </u>	
	Housing personnel	1 151 418	1 346 44 <sup>2</sup>
	Less: Provision for impairment	(305 187)	
		846 231	1 346 441
	Recreational		
	Recreational		16 085
	Less: Provision for impairment	_	(16 085
		<u> </u>	0.35
	Land sales		
	Land sales	18 885	18 885
	Less: Provision for impairment	<u>(11 171)</u>	(11 595
	_	7 714	7 290
	Arrangements		
	Arrangements	21 033 246	17 536 056
	Less: Provision for impairment	(17 619 457)	(11 753 787
	<del>-</del>	3 413 789	5 782 269
	Less: Current Portion transferred to current receivables Housing selling schemes	(401 780)	(161 038
	Housing personnel loans	(194 503)	(59 120
	Welfare loans	(188 956)	(166 881
	vv chare realis	(100 000)	
	Recreational	-	(1 116
	Recreational Land sales	-	
	Recreational Land sales Arrangements	- - (5 693 729)	11 116 18 885) 60 180 109

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

### 7. Long term receivables (continued)

## Less: Provision for bad debt for short term portion of long term receivables

receivables		
Housing selling schemes	(134 450)	(70 005)
Housing personnel loans	(51 554)	-
Welfare	(188 278)	(151 811)
Recreational	-	(1 116)
Land sales	(11 171)	(11 595)
Arrangements	(4 769 612)	(4 142 304)
	(5 155 065)	(4 376 831)
Long term receivables		
Long term receivables - Non-current portion	3 926 515	6 106 066
Long term receivables - Current portion	1 323 903	2 210 318
	5 250 418	8 316 384

## **Housing Selling Scheme Loans**

Housing loans are granted to qualifying individuals in terms of the provincial administration's housing programme. These loans attract interest of prime plus 1 % per annum and are repayable over a maximum period of 30 years.

#### **Welfare Loans**

Welfare loans are granted to qualifying organisations in terms of the provincial administrator's housing programme. These loans attract interest at prime plus 1% per annum and are repayable over a maximum period of 30 years.

## **Housing Loans - Personnel**

Housing loans were granted to personnel and attract interest at between 7.5% and 15% per annum and are repayable over periods not exceeding 30 years.

## **Recreational Loans**

Loans are granted to certain recreational institutions and attract interest at rates between 11.25% and 18% per annum, and are repayable over periods not exceeding 30 years.

### **Land Sales**

Loans were granted to individuals for purchasing land from the Municipality. These loans attract interest at prime plus 1% and are repayable over periods not exceeding 2 years.

## **Arrangements**

The arrangements consist of consumer debtors with whom the council has negotiated repayment terms. These arrangements attract no interest and the repayment periods varies between 15 and 30 years.

### 8. Inventories

Consumable stores	5 763 943	5 867 845
Water (at fair value)	314 094	415 783
	6 078 037	6 283 628

Fig	ures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
9	Other receivables from non-exchange transacti	ions	
	Housing board subsidies	422 643	422 643
	Prepaid expenses	194 815	197 754
	Interest receivable	815 449	2 012 516
	Government subsidies	98 090	1 841 003
	Recoverable expenses	84 964	207 417
	Other debtors	1 691 932	2 179 555
	Debtors: Traffic fines	825 537	1 043 159
	PAYE: Personnel	931 731	931 731
	Loans granted	320 122	325 042
	South African Revenue Service: UIF	368 532	368 532
	Debtor: Traffic revenue	59 671	
	Lease asset	65 604	52 278
	Less: Provision for impairment	(322 441)	(320 442
		5 556 649	9 261 190

The prior year was adjusted as result of health care recoverable expenses paid by the Department of Health and the straight lining of leases. Refer to note 42 for details regarding the restatement.

## Trade and other receivables impaired

As of 30 June 2011 other receivables of R322 441 (2010 - R320 422) were impaired and provided for.

## Reconciliation of provision for impairment of trade and other receivables

	Opening Balance Increase/(decrease) in provision for the year	320 442 1 999	300 899 19 543
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	322 441	320 442
10.	VAT Receivable		
	South African Revenue Service	3 832 671	9 889 546

The prior year was adjusted as result of a VAT investigation and VAT being recovered. Refer to note 42 for details regarding the restatement.

## 11. Consumer debtors from exchange and non-exchange transactions

#### **Gross balances** Rates 11 122 961 9 745 152 Electricity 29 814 565 23 850 905 Water 10 203 553 10 399 593 Sundries 5 258 316 5 375 044 Sewerage 6 514 646 6 810 655 4 909 147 Refuse 5 527 593 Availability charges 2 094 750 1 945 385 Housing Selling schemes 1 243 964 1 766 104 Housing rental 3 676 994 2 988 203 73 461 087 69 786 443

gure	es In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
. (	Consumer debtors from exchange and nor	n-exchange transactions (continued)	
	Less: Provision for impairment		
	Rates	(2 969 235)	(5 267 926
	Electricity	(2 234 091)	(2 246 12
	Water	(4 035 917)	(4 355 49
;	Sundries	(4 288 377)	(3 408 64
;	Sewerage	(2 701 156)	(4 951 72
	Refuse	(1 988 632)	(3 784 93
	Availability charges	(1 871 049)	(1 761 51
	Housing Selling schemes		(769 25
	Housing rental	(1 940 198)	(1 811 26
	-	(22 028 655)	(28 356 87
ı	Net balance		
ı	Rates	6 775 917	5 855 03
I	Electricity	27 580 474	21 604 78
1	Water	6 167 636	6 044 09
;	Sundries	969 939	1 966 39
;	Sewerage	3 813 490	1 858 92
	Refuse	2 920 515	1 742 66
	Availability charges	223 701	183 87
I	Housing selling schemes	1 243 964	996 85
١	Housing rental	1 736 796	1 176 94
		51 432 432	41 429 56
ı	Rates		
	Current (0 -30 days)	2 849 505	3 477 5
	31 - 60 days	248 599	525 6
	61 - 90 days	135 241	275 3
	91 - 120 days	95 084	199 1
	121 - 365 days	1 227 940	2 318 9
	Arrangements	5 188 783	4 326 3
ı	Less: Provision for impairment	(2 969 235)	(5 267 92
		6 775 917	5 855 03
	Electricity		
	Current (0 -30 days)	25 747 341	17 853 1
	31 - 60 days	522 647	583 6
	61 - 90 days	207 621	163 9
	91 - 120 days	94 699	226 1
	121 - 365 days	1 261 856	2 400 1
	Arrangements	1 980 402	2 623 93
	Less; Provision for impairment	(2 234 091)	(2 246 12
		27 580 474	21 604 78
	Water		
(	Current (0 -30 days)	2 385 130	1 016 6
	31 -60 days	654 076	717 2
	61 - 90 days	352 316	377 4
	91 - 120 days	302 580	310 9
	121 - 365 days	1 310 367	3 910 3
	Arrangements	5 199 084	4 066 92
١	Less: Provision for impairment	(4 035 917)	(4 355 49
		6 167 636	6 044 09

igure	to the Financial Statements es In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
1.	Consumer debtors from exchange and non	n-exchange transactions (continued)	
	Sundries		
	Current (0 -30 days)	2 241 912	953 900
	31 - 60 days	67 480	65 641
	61 - 90 days	167 823	73 229
	91 - 120 days	59 329	140 132
	121 - 365 days	1 891 585	3 455 144
	Arrangements	830 185 (4 388 377)	686 998
	Less: Provision for impairment	(4 288 377) 969 939	(3 408 648 1 966 396
	Sewerage		
	Current (0 -30 days)	1 178 696	1 755 216
	31 - 60 days	481 116	400 686
	61 - 90 days	306 699	258 815
	91 - 120 days	229 942	215 830
	121 - 365 days	290 497	445 945
	Arrangements	4 027 696	3 734 163
	Less; Provision for impairment	(2 701 156)	(4 951 728)
		3 813 490	1 858 927
	Refuse		
	Current (0 -30 days)	1 491 534	1 462 227
	31 - 60 days	303 202	276 888
	61 - 90 days	216 035 167 527	191 643 162 098
	91 - 120 days 121 - 365 days	107 327	102 096
	Arrangements	2 730 849	3 434 738
	Less: Provision for impairment	(1 988 632)	(3 784 931)
	2000. I Tovidion for impairment	2 920 515	1 742 662
	Avoilability abargas		
	Availability charges	196 091	156 517
	Current (0 -30 days) 31 - 60 days	81 386	74 457
	61 - 90 days	67 044	65 157
	91 - 120 days	62 563	59 295
	121 - 365 days	1 166 188	1 211 711
	Arrangements	521 478	378 249
	Less: Provision for impairment	(1 871 049)	(1 761 511)
		223 701	183 875
	Housing Selling schemes		
	Current (0 -30 days)	87 489	90 930
	31 - 60 days	40 556	44 916
	61 - 90 days	30 905	38 694
	91-120 days	28 784	70 339
	121 - 365 days	1 003 929	(1 764 819) 3 286 043
	Arrangements	52 302	
	Less: Provision for impairment	1 243 964	(769 252) 996 851
	Housing rental	<u> </u>	
	Current (0 -30 days)	395 089	313 851
	31 - 60 days	251 354	198 544
	61 - 90 days	186 723	136 455
	91 - 120 days	201 056	113 602
	121 - 365 days	2 629 100	136 995
	Arrangements	13 673	2 088 757
	Less: Provision for impairment	(1 940 198)	(1 811 263)
		1 736 796	1 176 940

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

## 11. Consumer debtors from exchange and non-exchange transactions (continued)

Summary of debtors by customer classification		
Consumers		
Current (0 -30 days)	34 964 300	26 749 426
31 - 60 days	2 716 408	2 733 577
61 - 90 days	1 652 698	1 518 086
91 - 120 days	1 274 543	1 454 489
121 - 365 days	24 044 877	34 777 525
	64 652 826	67 233 103
Industrial/ commercial		
Current (0 -30 days)	7 032 908	1 842 902
31 - 60 days	241 488	94 767
61 - 90 days	171 582	61 490
91 - 120 days	75 303	41 659
121-365 days	1 102 740	457 797
•	8 624 021	2 498 614
National and provincial government		
Current (0 -30 days)	180 405	29 725
31 - 60 days	138	1 194
61 - 90 days	139	1 177
91 - 120 days	-	1 301
121 - 365 days	3 558	21 329
	184 240	54 726
Total		
Current (0 -30 days)	42 177 613	28 622 053
31 - 60 days	2 958 034	2 829 538
61 - 90 days	1 824 419	1 580 752
91 - 120 days	1 349 846	1 497 449
121 - 355 days	<u>25 151 175</u>	35 256 651
	73 461 087	69 786 443
Less: Provision for impairment	(22 028 655)	(28 356 874)
	51 432 432	41 429 569
Reconciliation of consumer debtors		
Consumer debtors	73 461 087	69 786 443
Provision for impairment	(22 028 655)	(28 356 874)
Bad debts written off	(2 669 001)	(2 795 415)
Adjustment of provision	2 669 001	2 795 415
	51 432 432	41 429 569

## Trade and other receivables past due but not impaired

The Council regards consumer debtors to be due for outstanding amounts more than 30 days to be past due. The impairment of consumer debtors is calculated based on the historic payment rate per individual debtor.

As of 30 June 2011 consumer debtors of R 42 131 271 (2010: R34 504 255) were not impaired.

## Trade and other receivables impaired

As at 30 June 2011 trade receivables of R22 028 656 (2010 - R28 356 874) were impaired and provided for.

Fair value of trade and other receivables approximate their carrying value. The carrying value of these trade receivables are denominated in the following currency: South African Rand.

Security provided in respect of Annuity Loans: Loan no. 556 is secured by Debtors and Ioan no. 557 is only secured by R36 700 000 of Debtors.

The average consumer debtors payment period for the year ended 30 June 2011 was 80 days (2010: 93 days). The debtors days decreased with 13 days, which shows better debt collection practises. The industry norm is 42 - 45 days.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

Notes	to the	Financi	ial Staten	nante
INDIES	to the	FILIALIC	iai Statell	ICIIIO

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

## 12. Cash and cash equivalents

Cosh and each equivalents consist of each on hand and halance with hank. Cash equivalents in the each flow

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and be statements comprise the following balance sheet amounts		sh equivalents in the	e cash flow
Cash on hand	23 335		23 335
Bank balances	37 257 312		11 180 798
	37 280 647		11 204 133
The municipality had the following bank accounts:			
Account number / description	Bank	statement balance	es
	2011	2010	2009
ABSA Bank - Worcester Branch	40 223 290	19 495 729	54 072 421
Account number 1000010312			
	Cas	sh book balances	
	2011	2010	2009
	37 257 312	11 180 798	46 221 656
Housing development fund			
Unappropriate surplus	4 153 107		8 273 203
Operating account deficit	(1 619 258)		(4 120 096)
	2 533 849		4 153 107
The Housing Development Fund is represented by			

## the following assets and liabilities:

Instalments Sales Debtors	7 675 123	3 674 616
Other Debtors	5 939 169	4 784 528
	13 614 292	8 459 144
Bank overdraft	11 080 443	4 306 037
Total Housing Development Fund Assets and	2 533 849	4 153 107
Liabilities		

## 14. Long term liabilities

13.

Held at amortised cost		
Annuity Loans	281 556 881	203 406 704
	281 556 881	203 406 704

Refer to Appendix A for further information on long term liabilities.

Security provided in respect of Annuity Loans: Loan no. 556 is secured by debtors and loan no. 557 is only secured by R36 700 000 of Debtors. The other loans are secured by the municipality's income stream, covering the instalments outstanding plus interest and collection charges outstanding at any time during the term of the loans.

Non-current liabilities - At amortised cost	<u>257 875 353</u>	183 063 940
Current liabilities - At amortised cost	23 681 528	20 342 764
- At amortised cost	281 556 881	20 342 764

Figu	ures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
15.	Unspent Conditional grants and receipts		
	Unspent conditional grants comprises:		
	Conditional grants and receipts		
	National Government	22 826	18 449 420
	Provincial Government	13 662 783	6 821 582
	District Municipality	87 978	256 695
	Other Municipalities	515	515
	Public Contributions	885 857	466 097
		14 659 959	25 994 309
	Reconciliation of unspent conditional grants		
	Balance unspent at beginning of the year	25 994 309	9 897 620
	Total Government receipts	129 406 444	132 175 203
	Other receipts	2 198 098	2 175 527
	Conditions met - capital grants	(49 126 234)	(49 374 295
	Conditions met - operating account	(91 723 283)	(60 252 945
	Conditions met - housing projects	-	(3 499 731
	Conditions met - other capital jobs	( 433 601)	(236 492
	From other debtors	(2 176 506)	(7 067 085
	Included in Other Debtors	520 732	2 176 507

The allocations and subsidies received from National and Provincial Government as well the District Municipality, has been deposited into the Council's own bank account. The allocations received have been utilised in accordance with the conditions set. Where all the conditions have not yet been met, the total allocations have not been utilised. The outstanding conditions will be met prior to/or when the balance of the allocations is utilised. The percentage of the allocations utilised is an indication of the conditions met. Where the total of the allocations has been utilised, all the conditions have been met. Also refer to Appendix F for further detail regarding unspent conditional grants.

14 659 959

## 16. Non-current provisions

## Reconciliation of non-current provisions - 2011

	Opening Balance	Additions	Reversed during the year	Total
Provision for Post Retirement				
medical aid benefits	68 488 000	16 554 000	-	85 042 000
Long Service Awards	6 895 000	4 354 000	-	11 249 000
Provision for the rehabilitation of				
landfill site	33 163 170	-	(5 372 559)	27 790 611
	108 546 170	20 908 000	(5 372 559)	124 081 611

## Reconciliation of non-current provisions - 2010

	Opening Balance	Additions	Reversed during the year	Total
Provision for Post Retirement				
medical aid benefits	71 754 542	-	(3 266 542)	68 488 000
Long Service Awards	6 549 607	345 393	-	6 895 000
Provision for the rehabilitation of				
landfill site	31 765 488	1 397 682	-	33 163 170
	110 069 637	1 743 075	(3 266 542)	108 546 170

The provision for landfill site was done for De Doorns for a 5 year period and for the Worcester site for a period of 30 years. No expenses have been incurred to date and the only movement is the contribution for the year. An assessment was done by an independent expert which resulted in the change in estimate and the reason for the reversed provision.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

71 754 54
(2 780 542
(486 000
68 488 00
3 119 000
6 173 000
(9 778 000
(486 000
6 549 60
(579 607
925 000
6 895 000
525 000
631 000
(231 000
925 000

Refer to note 17 for further disclosures of post retirement medical aid benefits and long service awards.

## 17. Retirement benefit

## Defined benefit plan

## Post retirement medical aid benefit

Current and continuation members receive a 60% and 70% subsidy respectively of medical and contributions in retirement. The spouse and child dependants of an employee are entitled to a 60% and 70% subsidy respectively of their contributions is the event of the principal members' death in-service. In the event of the death of the principal member, the spouse becomes the principal member.

In 2011, 52% (2010: 53%) of the employees belonged to the above plan. The plan is defined as a post retirement medical benefit plan.

## Long service awards

All permanent employees are entitled to a specified number of days additional leave based on their service. The employee may convert the additional leave into a cash amount.

In 2011, 8% (2010: 7%) of the employees qualified for long service awards.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

## 17. Retirement benefit (continued)

## Key assumptions used

The municipality made use of an independent firm to perform the valuation of post retirement medical aid benefits and long service awards. The key assumptions used by the experts are listed below for the last valuation on 30 June 2011.

Post retirement medical aid benefit		
Discount rates	9.00%	9.40%
Health care cost inflation	7.70%	7.50%
Long service awards		
Discount rate	8.50%	9.30%
Salary inflation	7.70%	7.50%

The Cape Joint Pension fund is a multi-employer plan that is managed for a number of municipalities that is partly defined benefit and partly defined contribution plan. The following is disclosed in the regard to the member municipalities responsibility towards the defined benefit plan:

Financial condition of the fund		
Market value of assets	3 141 932 000	2 957 536 000
Past service liabilities	(2 946 599 000)	(3 102 920 000)
Investment reserve	(190 464 000)	365 993 000
Solvency reserve	(4 869 000)	(220 609 000)
Summary statistics		
Active members	1 362	1 498
Annual pensionable salaries (Rm)	178	182
Salary weighted average age (years)	49	49
Salary weighted average service (years)	21	19
Calary Weighted average service (years)	1 610	1 748
Future service contribution rate as % of salaries		
Retirement benefits	28	28
Death and withdrawal benefits	3	3
Expense allowance	1	1
Less: Member contributions	(9)	(9)
Key assumptions used		
Pre-retirement interest rate	9.00%	9.00%
Post-retirement interest rate	5.83%	5.83%
Price inflation	5.00%	5.00%
Dividend growth	5.50%	5.50%
Salary increases	5.50%	5.50%

## Defined contribution plan

It is the policy of the municipality to provide retirement benefits to 636 (2010:589) employees. A number of defined contribution provident funds, all of which are subject to the Pensions Fund Act exist for this purpose.

The municipality is under no obligation to cover any unfunded benefits.

The last valuation of the SAMWU National Provident Fund was done on 30 June 2005.

The last valuation of the SALA Pension Fund was done on 1 July 2010.

The last valuation of the Cape Joint Retirement Fund was performed on 30 June 2010

The last valuation of the Cape Joint Pension Fund was performed on 30 June 2010.

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
47 Potisoment henefit (continued)		
17. Retirement benefit (continued)		
The valuators of the respective funds were satisfied that the plan is in a sound financial position.		
Contributions by Council in respect of employees		
retirement funding. The contributions have been expensed.	16 624 932	14 512 972
Contributions who elected so are members of the		
Municipal Councillors Pension Fund. Contributed by		
Council in respect of Councillors retirement funding: The	762 502	
contributions have been expensed.	762 502	783 399
Contributions to medical aid funds		
Contributions to medical aid funds for employees	8 617 365	7 424 672
Contributions to medical aid funds for Councillors Contributions to medical aid fund for pensioners	150 103 3 271 836	173 425 2 990 545
	12 039 304	10 588 642
-	12 000 004	10 300 042
Post retirement medical aid benefit		
Discount rate	9.00%	9.40%
Health care cost inflation	7.70%	7.50%
Long service awards	0.500/	2 222
Discount rate Salary inflation	8.50% 7.70%	9.30% 7.50%
18. Trade and other payables	1.7070	7.5070
10. Trade and other payables		
Trade payables	44 403 666	48 257 123
Payments received in advance	2 549 633	2 943 728
Staff leave accrual Sundry Deposits	11 839 076 377 628	10 863 263 336 868
Other payables	1 732 356	1 823 005
South African Revenue Service: Penalties and interest	672 392	672 392
South African Revenue Service: UIF	728 203	728 203
Cape Joint Pension Fund	7 927 678	7 927 678
Lease liability Retentions	1 016 248 11 878 304	262 130 7 365 071
	83 125 184	81 179 460
-		
Fair value of trade and other payables:		
The fair value of trade and other payables approximates trade payables are denominated in the following currency: S		he carrying amount of these
	South African Rand.	
trade payables are denominated in the following currency: S  The prior year was restated as result of the straight lining	South African Rand.	
trade payables are denominated in the following currency: Some prior year was restated as result of the straight lining detail regarding the restatement.	South African Rand.	Refer to note 42 for further
trade payables are denominated in the following currency: S  The prior year was restated as result of the straight lining detail regarding the restatement.  19. Consumer deposits	South African Rand.	Refer to note 42 for further
trade payables are denominated in the following currency: S  The prior year was restated as result of the straight lining detail regarding the restatement.  19. Consumer deposits  Electricity Water	South African Rand.  To of leases retrospectively  1 467 845	. Refer to note 42 for further
trade payables are denominated in the following currency: S  The prior year was restated as result of the straight lining detail regarding the restatement.  19. Consumer deposits  Electricity	South African Rand.  To of leases retrospectively  1 467 845 1 247 753	1 475 585 1 182 754

Notes	to the	Finar	ncial	<b>Statements</b>
INDIES	LU LITE	z i illai	ıcıaı	Statements

Figu	res In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
20.	Property Rates		
	Rates received		
	Property rates	88 438 317	76 210 552
	Valuations		
	Land	786 417 970	785 573 470
	Improvements	10 485 363 000	10 444 796 000
		11 271 780 970	11 230 369 470

Valuations on land and buildings are performed every four years. The last general valuation came into effect on 1 July 2008. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions.

Rates are levied on an annual basis with the final date for payment being 30 September. Interest at prime plus 1% per annum and a collection fee, is levied on rates outstanding two months after due date. Monthly levies are allowed on application. A differentiated rebate up to 100% is granted to owners under certain circumstances. The basic rate's for the above mentioned areas, were charged for land at 0.7073 c/R (2010:0.6150 c/R) and improvements at 1.3248 c/R (2010: 1.1520 c/R).

## 21. Service charges

	Sale of electricity	218 861 877	174 095 452
	Sale of water	46 610 734	41 088 333
	Sewerage and sanitation charges	44 560 438	35 206 082
	Refuse removal	27 497 813	25 346 663
		337 530 861	275 736 530
22.	Government grants and subsidies		
	Equitable share	53 332 533	41 481 855
	Capital grants	49 542 892	58 752 026
	LGWSETA: Staff Development	443 791	553 633
	Other grants and donations	262 094	236 492
	Cape Winelands District Municipality	213 453	148 200
	Systems Improvement Grant	786 594	642 038
	Financial Management Grant	1 000 000	750 000
	Provincial Government	13 665 859	5 286 551
	Housing Projects	22 035 902	5 512 668
		141 283 118	113 363 463
	Refer to Appendix F for further detail regarding grants received.		
23.	Finance income		
	Bank	2 044 186	2 536 454
	Interest earned - external investments	5 306 065	7 376 323
	Interest - outstanding debtors	2 053 333	2 058 403
		9 403 584	11 971 180

Figu	ires In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
24.	Fair value adjustments		
	Discounting of long term receivables: Movement for the		
	year	(3 150 996)	(2 778 581)
	Opening balance	(7 090 052)	(4 311 471)
	Closing balance	(10 241 048)	(7 090 052)
	Water stock movement	(101 689)	51 153
	Fair value adjustment on investment property	`814 100 <sup>′</sup>	73 750
	(Loss)/Gain	(2 438 585)	(2 653 678)
25.	Rental income		
	Housing schemes		
	Infrastructure/Site Rental	8 238 974	7 529 212
	Facilities and equipment		
	Rental of facilities and equipment	1 775 528	1 793 774
		10 014 502	9 322 986
26.	Other income	4 400 000	4 400 000
	Administration fees: Credit Control	1 409 826	1 129 882
	Building plan fees	785 928	667 570
	Burial fees	495 020	357 401
	Connection fees Entrance fees	977 117 408 180	637 360 347 379
	Fire fighting charges	436 097	443 200
	Garden refuse special removals	235 902	244 799
	Handling charges	691 439	866 017
	Interest car loans, housing loans, sundry and townsh		000 017
	development	150 839	171 062
	Land sales	40 467	55 610
	Miscellaneous Income	705 300	336 874
	Network upgrading	681 212	1 624 768
	Recovery of expenditure	100 856	101 045
	Royalties	978 245	698 129
	Services	316 982	196 490
	Sundry Income	2 058 376	1 819 551
		10 471 786	9 697 136

Loans are secured by the municipality's income stream, covering the instalments outstanding plus interest and collection charges outstanding at any time during the term of the loans.

gu	res In Rands	2011	2010 (restated
<b>,</b>	General expenses		
	Advertising	329 741	484 54
	Auditors remuneration	2 024 969	1 913 27
	Bank charges	943 901	797 17
	Bursaries	190 750	176 43
	CDW Programme	191 363	128 3
	Chemicals	1 319 936	1 836 8
	Cleaning	171 888	148 3
	Commission paid	513 271	1 195 8
	Communication	20 666	47 2
	Community development and training	22 545	30 3
	Conferences and seminars	142 937	137 10
	Connections	15 748	24 29
	Consulting and professional fees	2 076 903	3 011 9
	Consumables	178 735 652 520	212 59 421 24
	Digging of graves Driver license expense	424 148	335 3
	Electricity	726 009	615 4
	Emergency relief	1 368 994	465 3
	Entertainment	411 606	439 30
	Flowers	5 026	9 14
	Fuel and oil	3 676 494	3 273 2
	Healthcare and Hygiene services	307 642	298 6
	Inspection fees	-	100 0
	Insurance	2 033 569	1 853 6
	Interpreting Services	194 512	103 6
	Lease rentals on operating lease	6 689 416	6 465 78
	Levies	23 058 144	16 915 2
	Loss of water and library materials Materials and Stores	107 689	55 70 780 14
	Motor vehicle expenses	807 816 306 400	(648 92
	N1 interchange	8 020 752	7 000 0
	Operating Grant expenditure	1 396 514	872 7
	Other expenses	739 505	578 7
	PMS	293 038	231 60
	Postage and courier	685 672	744 0
	Printing and stationery	1 390 529	1 597 9
	Workshop charges	(1 521 349)	(1 369 5
	Project maintenance costs	169 339	952 8
	Public Participation	6 888	106 1
	Refuse	843 067	899 8
	Royalties and license fees	788 360	788 7
	Service level agreement Servicing of Summonses	150 000 803 790	150 00 1 260 60
	Staff welfare	126 552	82 7
	Subsistence and travel	1 203 983	1 694 9
	Subscriptions and membership fees	717 604	1 059 4
	Survey fees	48 590	38 5
	Telephone and fax	3 407 963	3 285 0
	Top Structure expenses	26 680 293	8 527 5
	Training	1 626 118	2 572 9
	Transfer fees	31 387	41 3
	Transport and freight	2 117	8 03
	Valuation expenses	978 529	220 80
	Ward committee projects	2 717 589	2 833 8
	Youth Development Program	235 397	271 4
		100 455 565	76 077 93

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

Notes to the Financial Statements

gui	es In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
	Forting the Lorentz		
	Employee related costs		
	Basic	102 304 970	92 546 95
	Bonus	8 052 580	7 043 09
	Medical aid contributions	11 889 201	10 415 21
	UIF	1 029 595	932 00
	WCA	1 003 818	910 34
	Skills development levies	1 327 143	1 269 85
	Group Life Insurance	1 934 158	1 421 78
	Retirement Fund	16 624 932	14 512 97
	Travel and car allowances	4 522 322	4 090 29
	Overtime payments	10 238 554	9 448 23
	Acting allowances	653 223	600 10
	Housing benefits and allowances	972 151	1 251 42
	Allowances: Other	3 887 364	3 565 73
	Protective clothing	822 471	749 70
	Less: Employee costs included in other expenses	(6 842 530)	(5 118 35
		158 419 953	143 639 36
	Executive directors and other officers:		
	Municipal Manager		
	Annual Remuneration	820 530	762 41
	Performance Bonus	123 753	115 02
	Car Allowance	96 000	96 00
	Contribution to UIF, Pension Fund and Medical Aid	<u>86 154</u>	86 15
	Older Electrical Office	1 126 437	1 059 60
	Chief Financial Officer Annual Remuneration	757 404	639 51
	Performance Bonus	757 491	
	Car Allowance	124 441	82 73
		95 000	95 00
	Contribution to UIF, Pension Fund and Medical Aid	1 497 978 429	1 49 818 74
	Technical Director	970 429	010 /2
	Annual Remuneration	650 426	592 67
	Performance bonus	90 315	80 02
	Car Allowance	102 198	102 19
	Contribution to UIF, Pension Fund and Medical Aid	1 497	1 49
		844 436	776 39
	Corporate Director		
	Annual Remuneration	500 165	462 11
	Performance bonus	90 315	84 50
	Car Allowance	138 000	138 00
	Contribution to UIF, Pension Fund and Medical Aid	115 956	108 42
		844 436	793 04
	Community Director		
	Annual Remuneration	540 440	491 99
	Performance bonus	90 315	81 58
	Car Allowance	120 088	120 08
	Contribution to UIF, Pension Fund and Medical Aid	93 594	90 67
		844 437	784 34

Personnel costs as percentage of total expenditure for 2011 is 28% (2010: 30%). The industry norm is less than 30%. This figure excludes the remuneration of councillors, as disclosed in note 29 to the Financial Statements.

## Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

Note	es to the Financial Statements		
Figu	res In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
29.	Remuneration of councillors		
	Executive Major	565 718	544 965
	Deputy Executive Mayor	373 701	423 318
	Mayoral Committee Members	2 635 657	2 417 917
	Speaker	308 493	442 902
	Councillors	5 348 589	4 924 518
	Councillors UIF	-	60 003
	Councillors pension contribution	762 502	783 399
	Councillors medical aid contribution	150 103	173 425
	In-kind benefits	10 144 763	9 770 447
	The Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor, Speaker provided with an office and secretarial support at the coowned vehicles for official duties.		
30.	Bad debts		
	Bad debts written off debited to Provision for doubtful debtors	2 669 001	2 795 415
31.	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment		
	Property, plant and equipment See note 42 on restatement of the 2010 figure for review of useful lives.	62 933 214	58 143 941_
32.	Bulk purchases		
	Electricity	140 526 139	107 601 620
	Water	652 106	295 320
	Tracor	141 178 245	107 896 940
33.	Finance costs	141 170 243	107 030 340
	External borrowings	23 678 578	16 766 311
34.	Auditors' remuneration		
	Fees	2 024 969	1 913 271
35.	Contracted Services		
	Private contractors	3 105 378	3 659 358
	Security services	304 175	297 079
	Other contracted services	309 741	268 834
	Caron contracted services	3 719 294	4 225 271
36.	Grant and subsidies paid	3 1 10 204	4 223 27 1
	Other Subsidies		
	Grant Art 186 (14)	16 085	180 795
	Grant in aid	149 600	98 800
		165 685	279 595
		100 000	

Notes	to 1	٠h٥	Einar	Scial	Statements

_	es to the Financial Statements res In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
ı ıgı	ico iii italiao	2011	zoro (restated)
37.	Cash generated from operations		
	•		
	Surplus (deficit) before taxation	(1 160 236)	(7 255 870)
	Adjustments for: Adjustment - assets other movement		(125)
		- 62 651 456	(125) 58 143 941
	Depreciation and amortisation	281 758	12 763
	Impairment loss Surplus on sale of assets	(253 694)	(42 010)
	Loss on disposal of assets	21 920	1 833 766
	Grants to operating account	(141 283 118)	(113 363 463)
	Bad debts written off	2 669 001	2 795 415
	Finance income	(7 350 251)	(9 912 777)
	Finance costs	23 678 578	16 766 311
	Fair value adjustment non-current receivables	3 150 996	2 778 581
	Fair value adjustment on water stock	101 689	(51 153)
	Fair value adjustment on Investment property	(814 100)	(73 750)
	Donated assets	(291 398)	(101)
	Unspent conditional grants and receipts	131 604 543	134 350 730
	Non-operating Income	244 158	(585 941)
	Non-operating expenses - leave payment	(1 968 456)	(1 415 416)
	Changes in working capital:	(* 222 )	( ,
	Inventories	20 303	(850 218)
	Other receivables from non-exchange transactions	2 046 767	1 791 180
	Consumer debtors	(6 343 644)	3 538 142
	Current portion of long-term debtors	108 181	(2 152 337)
	Contribution to leave payment accrual	2 944 268	3 022 020
	Trade and other payables	969 912	25 975 938
	VAT	6 056 875	(7 061 760)
	Contributions to Debtors impairment provision	(325 081)	4 204 314
	Increase/(decrease) in Provision for landfill site	(5 372 559)	1 397 682
	Increase in Employee benefit obligation	20 908 000	(2 921 149)
	. ,	92 295 868	110 924 814
38.	Transfer from accumulated surplus		
	No transfers from accumulated surplus were made to House	sing reserve.	
39.	Commitments	ŭ	
JJ.	Authorised capital expenditure		
	Approved and contracted for	00 700 704	07 070 ccc
	Infrastructure	30 768 724	97 272 638
	Housing operating commitments	12 987 494	25 335 343
	This committed expenditure relates to property and will	43 756 218	122 607 981
	be financed by external loans, reserves and government grants. Loans to the value of R51 000 000 have already been negotiated for.		
	The Expenditure will be financed from:		
	External Loans	17 829 230	67 589 206
	Government Grants	25 926 988	55 018 775
	COVERNMENT CITATION	43 756 218	122 607 981
	•		

Notes	to the	Financia	I Statements
IAOTES	LO LITE	FILITALICIA	ı Statements

Figu	res In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
39.	Commitments (continued)		
	Operating leases - as lessee (expense)		
	Minimum lease payments due:	4 074 005	500,000
	- within one year	1 671 995 2 582 114	568 623 1 248 379
	<ul><li>in second to fifth year inclusive</li><li>later than five years</li></ul>	2 302 114	1 240 379
	idioi tilali ilvo yodio	4 254 109	1 817 002

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the municipality for certain of its office equipment. Payments made under operating leases are recognised in the Statement of financial performance on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease. The impact of straight lining has been an increase in current year expenditure of R754 118.

## Operating leases - as lessor (income)

Minimum lease payments due		
- within one year	78 426	75 530
- in second to fifth year inclusive	178 557	226 028
- later than five years	125 536	156 493
	382 519	458 051

Certain of the municipality's property is held to generate rental income. Non-cancellable operating leases are generally between 3 - 13 years. Payments received under operating leases are recognised in the Statement of financial performance on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease. The impact of straight lining has been an increase in current year income of R13 326.

## 40. Contingencies

Guarantee	S
Guarantee	Е

Guarantee Eskom (ABSA)	63 400	63 400
Guarantee South African Post Office Limited (ABSA)	75 000	75 000
Legal Matters  Mojovi Buildings & Civils cc instituted a claim against the municipality for cancelling a contract for the building of houses in Avian Park. The case was referred for	138 400	138 400
Arbitration.  Public Liability - Insurance claims based on quotations and could result in a lessor amount or more. It is the view of Management that it is unlikely that these claims will be paid out but might realise due to past experience.	3 897 365	3 897 365
	1 658 199	2 156 424
Claims for damages - It is the view of Management that it is unlikely that these claims will be paid out but might realise due to past experience.	167 782 5 723 346	203 381 6 257 170
Other Guarantees by Council in respect of Housing Loans for Officials.	885 173 885 173	883 182 883 182
Contingent asset		
Former employees - An arrangement is in process where two ex employees will reimburse the municipality for money lost due to theft, fraud, forgery and gross		
dishonesty.  Zadar - Court decision in favour of Council for reimbursement of legal fees. Taxation still needs to take	377 620	-
place.	900 000	900 000
	1 277 620	900 000

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

#### 41. Related parties

No related party transactions or relationships existed for the year under review for councillors or senior management with decision making authority, other than those disclosed in Appendix G. Also refer to note 28 and 29 which discloses the remuneration of key management and councillors respectively.

#### 42. Restatements due to prior period errors

Certain errors were identified during the year which have been corrected retrospectively as far as practically possible. Further details regarding the restatements is set out below:

### Prior period errors corrected:

- Property, plant and equipment: A review of useful lives was done on assets. During the review certain buildings, infrastructure and other property plant and equipment with Rnil book value and nil remaining lives were identified. Due to the reassessment of the useful lives of these buildings, infrastructure and other assets a correction on depreciation charged was done.
- Property, plant and equipment: Library books that were bought by or donated to the Municipality was recognised as assets as other property, plant and equipment. Depreciation was calculated retrospectively. Africana books was recognised as Heritage assets.
- Leases: The effect of straight lining of leases was insignificant in previous years. Due to new contracts being entered into in the new financial year, the effect of straight lining became material. The lease asset and liability were corrected retrospectively.
- Creditors: Expenses was payable for SALGA and Workmen's compensations in the prior year and not provided for.
- Recoverable expenses: Health care recoverable expenses that was previously thought not to be recoverable, was recovered for expenses entered into in the past. These expenses relate to periods from July 2008 to November 2010. The correction was done retrospectively.
- VAT: A VAT audit was conducted during the 2010/2011 financial year by an independent firm. The outcome was that certain amounts of VAT was under and over declared. The VAT received and payable was recognised in the applicable periods.

The restatement as set out above resulted in adjustments as follows:

## Statement of financial position 1 July 2009

Heritage assets - Africana books	238 705
Other property, plant and equipment - Library books	38 532
Lease asset	45 800
Lease liability	(494 969)
Property, plant and equipment - buildings	330 781
Property, plant and equipment - infrastructure	34 180 838
Property, plant and equipment - other	3 241 728
Recoverable expenses - health care	51 099
VAT received	2 707 495
VAT payable	(827 800)
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	39 512 209

	es to the Financial Statements		
Figu	ires In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
42.	Restatements due to prior period errors (continued)		
	Statement of financial position 30 June 2010		
	Accumulated surplus - library books acquired		(6 068
	Other property, plant and equipment - Library books		6 068
	Other property, plant and equipment - Library books		(10 410
	Lease asset		6 478
	Lease liability		232 839
	Property, plant and equipment - infrastructure		1 286 801
	Property, plant and equipment - other		864 741
	Property, plant and equipment - buildings		15 939
	Recoverable expenses - health care		91 341
	VAT recovered		1 104 203
	VAT payment SARS		(933 810
	Creditors - SALGA		(21 000
	Creditors - WCA		(1 787
			2 635 335
	Reconciliation of profit for the year 30 June 2010		
	Net operating surplus (deficit) as previously stated		(9 891 205
	Property plant and equipment - depreciation library books		(10 410
	Lease asset		6 478
	Lease liability		232 839
	Property, plant and equipment - infrastructure		1 286 801
	Property, plant and equipment - other		864 741
	Property, plant and equipment - buildings		15 939
	Recoverable expenses - health care		91 341
	\/A T		4 404 00

1 104 203

(933 810) (21 000)

`(1 787) (7 255 870)

## 43. Comparative figures

VAT recovered

VAT payment SARS Creditors - SALGA

Creditors - WCA
Net operating surplus/(deficit) as restated

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified, to reflect the changes due to the prior period errors.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

## 44. Financial assets by category

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

#### 2011

	Loans and receivables	Held to maturity investments	Total
		investinents	
Consumer debtors	73 461 087	-	73 461 087
Other debtors	9 516 946	-	9 516 946
Long term receivables	26 261 266	-	26 261 266
Investments in other deposits	-	90 000 000	90 000 000
Cash and cash equivalents	37 280 647	-	37 280 647
	146 519 946	90 000 000	236 519 946

## 2010

	Loans and receivables	Held to maturity investments	Total
Consumer debtors	69 786 443	-	69 786 443
Other debtors	19 273 424	_	19 273 424
Long term receivables	23 326 092	-	23 326 092
Investments in fixed deposits	-	105 000 000	105 000 000
Cash and cash equivalents	11 204 133	-	11 204 133
	123 590 091	105 000 000	228 590 091

## 45. Financial liabilities by category

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

## 2011

	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Hold to maturity	Fair value through surplus or deficit - designated		Total
Consumer deposits	2 715 598	-		-	2 715 598
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	14 659 959	-		-	14 659 959
Trade and other payables	68 736 475	-		-	68 736 475
Annuity loans	281 556 881	-		-	281 556 881
	367 668 913	-		-	367 668 913
<del>-</del>					

## 2010

2010	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Hold to maturity	Fair value through surplus or deficit - designated		Total
Consumer deposits	2 658 338	-	_	-	2 658 338
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	25 994 309	-		-	25 994 309
Trade and other payables	67 372 468	-		-	67 372 468
Annuity loans	203 406 704	-		-	203 406 704
_	299 431 819	-		-	299 431 819

## 46. Risk management

## Liquidity risk

The municipality's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The municipality manages liquidity risk through an on-going review of future commitments and credit facilities. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and investments, the availability of funding for service delivery through effective budgeting and availability of credit facilities. The municipality manages its risks through effective and efficient budgeting and credit control. The liquidity risk is thus limited.

Cash flow forecasts are prepared and adequate utilised borrowing facilities are monitored.

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)
i igui es ili ivalius	2011	ZOTO (TOSIAICA)

#### 46. Risk management (continued)

The table below analyses the municipality's financial liabilities and net-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the statement of financial position to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

At 30 June 2011	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
Annuity loans	50 399 517	54 506 026	201 676 281	225 865 052
Consumer deposits	2 715 598	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	60 845 732	7 890 743	-	-
Unspent conditional grants	14 659 959	-	-	-
	128 620 806	62 396 769	201 676 281	225 865 052
At 30 June 2010	Less than I year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
Annuity loans	45 542 955	51 370 771	164 099 341	423 367 287
Consumer deposits	2 658 338	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	63 849 463	3 523 005	-	-
Unspent conditional grants	25 994 309	-	-	-
	138 045 065	54 893 776	164 099 341	423 367 287

#### Interest rate risk

At 30 June 2011, if interest rates on Rand-denominated trade receivables had been 2% higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post-tax surplus for the year would have been R572 645 (2010 - R654 090) lower/higher, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest income on past due trade receivables

In order to hedge the fair value interest rate risk, borrowings are made at fixed rates and investments are not made for periods exceeding 12 months.

The municipality's has a low interest rate risk as long-term borrowings is made on a fixed interest rate. All financial assets except trade debtors bears a fixed interest rate.

At year end, financial instruments exposed to interest rate risk were as follows:

- Consumer debtors

## Credit risk

Credit risk is managed by debt collection department. The credit risks, rates and consumer debtors, are managed in terms of the credit control and debt collection as well as the indigent relief policies.

Credit risk consists mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents and trade debtors. The municipality only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing and limits exposure to any one counter-party.

Trade receivables comprise a widespread customer base. Management evaluated credit risk relating to customers on an on-going basis. There is no independent rating, risk control assesses the credit quality of the customer, taking into account past experience with the client's payment rate. Sales to customers are settled in cash or using major credit cards. Credit guarantee insurance is purchased when deemed appropriate.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end were as follows:

Financial instrument	2011	2010
Other debtors	9 516 946	19 273 424
Long term receivables	26 261 266	23 326 092
Investments in other deposits	90 000 000	105 000 000
Cash and cash equivalents	37 280 647	11 204 133_
	163 058 859	158 803 648

## Price risk

The municipality is not exposed to equity securities price risk as no investments are made by the municipality's in equity securities on the consolidated statement of financial position either as available for sale or at fair value through surplus or deficit.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

### 47. Going concern

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business.

## 48. Events after the reporting date

The municipality became aware of allegations of irregular and unlawful conduct relating to the theft of monies. These activities took place over a period commencing from December 2010 - July 2011. The said amount to date have been determined to be approximately R49 387. An investigation is being conducted and the money will be recovered if the said person is found to be guilty.

## 49. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Opening balance	31 251 471	11 471 785
Unauthorised expenditure - expenditure exceeds budget	16 624 131	7 337 828
Irregular expenditure - Bovidae Investments (Pty) Ltd	962 217	3 001 807
Irregular expenditure - Contract expired: Geniprint	7 228	10 200
Irregular expenditure - Singeni contract	368 969	5 209 740
Irregular expenditure - WP Security	1 110 853	1 965 309
Irregular expenditure - Cougar Security	629 941	1 534 500
Irregular expenditure - Hippo Wassery II	91 804	12 161
Irregular expenditure - Various	2 593 901	-
Irregular expenditure - Du Kloof lodge	-	24 500
Fruitless and wasteful - FIFA world cup expenditure	-	11 250
Fruitless and wasteful - SARS interest and penalties		672 391
	53 640 515	31 251 471
Less: Amounts not recoverable (not condoned)	-	-
Less: Amounts recoverable ( condoned)	(3 467 207)	-
	50 173 308	31 251 471
Analysis of expenditure awaiting condonation per age classification		
Current year	22 389 044	19 779 686
Prior years	27 784 264	11 471 785
	50 173 308	31 251 471

## Details of unauthorised, irregular expenditure and fruitless and wasteful expenditure - Current year

No tender issued for contract with Bovidae Investments (Pty) Ltd, which contracts were signed by Mr Damens on behalf of council for the rental for various office equipment for different periods for which evidence that the prescribed procurement procedures has been followed, could not be provided by 26/11/2007 to the Auditor-General. Therefore in terms of section 1 and 32 of the MFMA all expenditure incurred in respect of this contract is regarded as irregular expenditure. A internal hearing was held and Mr Damens was dismissed. Mr Damens has appealed against this ruling and the appeal is still in process.

The contract with Geniprint, for a Genicom Printer, expired on 17 March 2008. Total payments of R7 228 were made to the supplier during the period 2010/2011 financial year, while the equipment is currently still in use by the municipality.

The contract with Singeni Electrical Construction CC, as per tender BV63, was not entered into in terms of SCM regulations and municipal policy. Payments to the value of R368 969 was made during the year. Also refer to Appendix G.

Payments to the value of R1 023 001 and R694 938 were made to WP Security and Cougar Security respectively, in terms of an extended contract, which was not communicated in terms of MFMA Section 116(3)(b).

Awards to the amounts of R91 804 was made to Hippo Wassery II. Mr A Abrahams, husband of owner, Mrs Abrahams is in the service of the SAPS.

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

## 49. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure (continued)

The overspending of votes, as per Appendix D(1) consist of provision for post retirement medical aid and longs service award, repairs and maintenance and bulk purchases, to due an increase in consumption of electricity.

Various instances were identified where irregular expenditure took place during the 2010/11 financial year. For a detailed listings and reasons regarding these items refer to Appendix H.

## 50. In-kind donations and assistance

No in-kind donations have been received by the Municipality during the 2010/2011 financial year.

## 51. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act

Contributions to organised local government		
Current year subscription /fee	663 385	792 737
Amount paid - current year	(663 385)	(792 737)
		-
Audit fees		
Opening balance	_	_
Current year subscription /fee	2 024 969	1 913 271
Amount paid - current year	(2 024 969)	(1 913 271)
		-
PAYE and UIF		
Opening balance	19 757	16 145
Current year subscription /fee	20 762 641	18 017 911
Amount paid - current year	(18 933 773)	(17 998 154)
Amount paid - previous years	(19 757)	(16 145)
	1 828 868	19 757
Pension and Medical Aid Deductions		
Opening balance	(401 651)	(129 020)
Current year subscription / fee	45 626 260 ´	40 <sup>122</sup> 654
Amount paid - current year	(45 779 440)	(40 266 593)
Amount paid - previous years	(143 938)	(128 692)
Included in creditors	<u>-</u>	
	(698 769)	(401 651)
VAT		
VAT receivable	3 832 671	9 889 546
VAT payable	<del>-</del> _	<del>_</del>
	3 832 671	9 889 546

VAT output payables and VAT input receivables are shown in note 10 . All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date

## Councillors' arrear consumer accounts

The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days at 30 June 2011:

30 June 2011	Outstanding Arrangement R	Outstanding less than 90 days R	Outstanding more than 90 days R	Total R
F. Klein	22 287	-	-	22 287
T.M. Wehr	21 378	514	-	21 892
B.D. Kivedo	11 245	397	-	11 642
N.V. Steto	5 273	483	-	5 756
J.P. Appels	4 663	603	-	5 266
T.C. Dyonta	4 755	620	-	5 375
S. Lakey	574	141	-	715
	70 175	2 757	-	72 932

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

## 51. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

30 June 2010	Outstanding	Outstanding less than 90	Outstanding more than 90	
	Arrangement	days	days	Total
	R	R	R	R
M.N. Bushwana	-	467	-	467
H. Willemse	-	1 354	2 366	3720
R.M. George	-	77	-	77
N.S. Ndyalvan	-	1 781	3 879	5660
N.P. Mecuur	-	825	-	825
T.B. Mbhele	-	1 256	1 155	2411
C. Wilskut	-	1 020	-	1020
A.H.E. Uys	-	45	-	45
P. Tyira	-	297	-	297
- -		7 122	7 399	14 521

During the year the following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days:

30 June 2011	Highest outstanding amount	Aging (in days)
30 June 2010	Highest outstanding	Aging (in days)
T.J. Mbele	1 155	90
N.S. Nyalvin	3 879	90
H.Willemse	2 366	90
	7 400	

## Supply chain management regulations

In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management Policy needs to be approved/condoned by the Accounting Officer and noted by Council.

Paragraph 12(1)(d)(i) of Government gazette No. 27636 issued on 30 May 2005 states that a supply chain management policy must provide for the procurement of goods and services by way of a competitive bidding process.

Paragraph 36 of the same gazette states that the accounting officer may dispense with the official procurement process in certain circumstances, provided that he records the reasons for any deviations and reports them to the next meeting of the council. Refer to Appendix G for deviations from supply chain management regulations.

### 52 Actual operating expenditure versus budgeted operating expenditure

Refer to Appendix D (1) for the comparison of actual operating expenditure versus budgeted expenditure.

## 53. Actual capital expenditure versus budgeted capital expenditure

Refer to Appendix D (2) for the comparison of actual capital expenditure versus budgeted expenditure.

Figures In Rands	2011	2010 (restated)

## 54. Reconciliation between budget surplus/deficit with the surplus deficit in the statement of financial performance

Net surplus/deficit per the statement of financial performance	(1 160 236)	(7 255 870)
Difference between budgeted and actuals:		
Service charges	11 885 471	2 693 413
Rental Income	(434 718)	(299 056)
Income from agency services	269 460	64 834
Property rates	8 312	198 322
Property rates - penalties imposed and collection	20 442	89 470
Fines	(2 369 100)	(1 320 137)
Licences and permits	148 033	(334 266)
Government grants and subsidies	(30 832 732)	(6 762 011)
Revenue foregone	2 657 128	(211 827)
Other Income	(324 960)	(1 101 978)
Finance income	(3 305 516)	2 532 080
Employee related costs	2 177 592	931 760
Remuneration of councillors	455 016	3 153
Bad debts	3 330 999	3 204 585
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	2 157 079	1 536 653
Bulk purchases	(4 371 447)	819 957
Finance costs	3 300 166	1 220 179
Collection costs	23	26 132
Repairs and maintenance	980 663	3 871 704
Contracted services	3 346	401 017
Grants and subsidies paid	(15 685)	(7 675)
Contributions to (from) debtors impairment, employee		
benefit obligation and leave payment accrual	(4 276 569)	(3 467 208)
General Expenses	17 291 517	8 930 523
Gains on disposal of assets	231 774	(1 791 756)
Fair value adjustments	(2 438 585)	(2 653 678)
Net surplus/deficit per approved budget	2 292 055	(15 830 060)

Refer to Appendix I for the Statement of Comparative and Actual Information. For explanantions regarding the differences, refer to Appendix D(1) for operating expenditure and Appendix D(2) for capital expenditure.

## Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## APPENDIX A: EXTERNAL LOANS

		Date	Amount	Date	Transactions for the y	ear to date:			Less:	Add:			Short term
		Received	Received	Redeemable	Balance as at <b>2010/07/01</b>	Received	Redeemed	Interest Paid	Interest Accrued Previous	Interest Accrued Current Year	Balance as at <b>2011/06/30</b>	Carrying Value	Portion
EXTERNAL LOANS					203 406 704	100 000 000	21 849 822	21 548 837	(3 586 138)	5 715 880	281 556 881	285 532 508	23 681 528
ANNUITY LOANS					203 406 704	100 000 000	21 849 822	21 548 837	(3 586 138)	5 715 880	281 556 881	285 532 508	23 681 528
3 9001 607251 00 Loans redeemed												2 217 970.48	
DBSA: @10.55%	556	14/07/2005	21 736 259.25	31/03/2014	12 109 210	-	2 578 860.27	1 211 518.70	(318 505)	250 674.31	9 530 350	13 419 417.51	2 855 753.27
DBSA: @10.891%	557	14/11/2005	22 000 000.00	31/03/2015	14 724 515	-	2 356 821.87	1 541 460.18	(399 813)	335 818.78	12 367 693	16 364 398.79	2 617 181.90
DBSA: @10.40%	558				-	-					-	426 858.06	
DBSA: @ 11.00%	559	26/06/1997	9 179 000.00	31/03/2014	3 870 998	-	818 695.94	403 987.81	(106 161)	83 708.34	3 052 302	3 606 116.39	910 442.68
DBSA: @ 12.00%	560	02/11/1999	3 000 000.00	31/03/2017	2 149 856	-	210 926.64	251 876.09	(64 319)	58 008.51	1 938 929	651 839.66	236 397.43
DBSA: @12.00%	561	25/07/1997	7 000 000.00	31/03/2017	4 992 718	-	489 845.49	584 944.39	(149 371)	134 716.07	4 502 872	2 038 032.87	548 997.55
ABSA: @ Variable rate	562			30/06/2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 164 199.98	
DBSA: @ 8.69%	2569				19 849 988	-	2 388 271.50	1 674 418.40	(/	378 316.46	17 461 717	20 320 216.50	2 596 466.23
FNB: @ 10.21%	2991		50 000 000.00		37 794 702	-	4 349 090.34	3 751 143.20	(961 990)	851 360.34	33 445 612	44 527 381.23	4 795 766.95
FNB: @ 10.14%	2992	29/09/2006	5 000 000.00	30/09/2012	2 447 930	-	907 346.16	225 864.30	( )	38 946.82	1 540 584	3 142 233.47	1 001 391.02
DBSA: @ 5.00%	5027	31/03/2008			19 260 113	-	2 013 077.05	938 252.16	,	214 997.30	17 247 036	21 625 091.50	2 112 734.64
DBSA: @ 9.46%	5028	31/03/2008			34 653 182	-	3 067 599.77	3 207 712.34	(817 302)	744 952.43	31 585 582	37 844 180.27	3 356 775.10
DBSA: @ 9.46%	5029	31/03/2008	2 000 000.00	31/03/2015	1 553 492	-	256 182.03	141 066.76	, ,	30 597.33	1 297 310	1 198 921.14	280 689.31
DBSA: @ 6.75%	11097				21 000 000	-	854 189.42	1 044 174.16		339 029.15	20 145 811	21 000 000.00	543 842.92
DBSA: @ 12.08%	11098				29 000 000	-	1 197 605.83	2 569 530.48		837 331.94	27 802 394	29 000 000.00	411 496.41
DBSA: @ 11.326%	11099				-	50 000 000.00	361 310.08	4 002 887.67	-	1 401 668.77	49 638 690	50 000 000.00	803 019.13
DBSA: @ 11.5%	11100	29/06/2011	50 000 000.00	30/09/2031	-	50 000 000.00	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	15 753.44	50 000 000	12 203 620.48	610 573.24

# BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated) APPENDIX B: FIXED ASSET RECONCILIATION

Classification of Assets	Cost/Revaluation

	Opening Balance as	Prior prior	Restated					Fair value	Prior	Restated
			5.1	A 1 11.1	D: 1	<b>T</b> (	Grap 12			Б. I
	previously Stated	period error	Balance	Additions	Disposal	Transfer	Transfer	adjustment	period error	Balance
	30.6.2009		30.6.2009							30.6.2010
LAND	263 476 760	-	263 476 760	-	-		-	-		263 476 760
BUILDINGS	254 782 817	(635 599)	254 147 218	1 477 161	-		-	-	(20 105)	255 604 274
		(=0.000.110)			(= 0.1= 0.10)	(= . = = \)			(0.040.700)	
INFRASTRUCTURE	1 851 038 023	(73 660 116)	1 777 377 907	119 389 349	(5 815 913)	(5 155)	8 338	-	(2 248 738)	1 888 705 788
HERITAGE ASSETS	11 174 100	238 705	11 412 805	_	_		_	_		11 412 805
HERITAGE ASSETS	11 174 100	230 703	11 412 003	_	_		_	_		11 412 003
OTHER ASSETS	44 694 221	(12 427 343)	32 266 878	3 892 939	(241 974)	(8 855)	-	-	(1 722 555)	34 186 433
		· · · · ·			,	, ,			,	
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	822 337	-	822 337	180 618	-	14 010	-	-		1 016 965
INVESTMENT PROPERTY	7 469 450	-	7 469 450	-	-		-	73 750		7 543 200
Total	2 433 457 708	(86 484 353)	2 346 973 355	124 940 067	(6 057 887)	_	8 338	73 750	(3 991 398)	2 461 946 225
i Ulai	£ 433 437 700	(00 404 333)	2 340 373 333	124 340 007	(0 03/ 00/)	-	0 330	13 130	(3 331 330)	2 401 940 223

# BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated) APPENDIX B: FIXED ASSET RECONCILIATION

Classification of Assets

	Restated		GRAP 12	Fair value			Closing
	Balance	Additions	Transfer	adjustment	Transfers	Disposals	Balance
	30.6.2010						30.6.2011
LAND	263 476 760	-	-	-	-	-	263 476 760
BUILDINGS	255 604 274	1 923 943	-		(76 664)	-	257 451 553
INFRASTRUCTURE	1 888 705 788	132 471 447	83 599		(14 893)	-	2 021 245 941
HERITAGE ASSETS	11 412 805	-	-	-	-	-	11 412 805
OTHER ASSETS	34 186 433	2 996 213	-		92 702	(701 537)	36 573 811
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	1 016 965	142 734	-		(1 145)	(145)	1 158 409
INVESTMENT PROPERTY	7 543 200	-	-	814 100	-	-	8 357 300
Total	2 461 946 225	137 534 337	83 599	814 100	-	(701 682)	2 599 676 579

Cost/Revaluation

# BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated) APPENDIX B: FIXED ASSET RECONCILIATION

Classification of Assets	Accumulated Depreciation

	Opening balance as		Restated Opening					Restated
	previously stated	Prior prior year adjustments	Balance	Depreciation	Prior period adjustments	Disposals	Impairment	Balance
	30.6.2009	The phot your adjustments	30.6.2009	Doprodiation	adjudimonio	Diopoddio	impainione	30.6.2010
LAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUILDINGS	138 424 746	(966 380)	137 458 366	6 206 524	(36 044)	-	-	143 628 846
INFRASTRUCTURE	651 225 058	(107 840 954)	543 384 104	48 929 152	(3 535 539)	(4 018 515)	-	584 759 201
HERITAGE ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	22 917 068	(15 707 603)	7 209 465	5 107 035	(2 582 955)	(40 417)	11 763	9 704 891
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	525 448	-	525 448	58 176	-	-	-	583 624
INVESTMENT PROPERTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000
Total	813 092 320	(124 514 937)	688 577 383	60 300 887	(6 154 538)	(4 058 932)	12 763	738 676 563

## BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated) APPENDIX B: FIXED ASSET RECONCILIATION

Classification of Assets		Carrying Value 2011/06/30				
	Restated				Closing	Carrying
	Balance 30.6.2010	Additions	Impairment	Disposals	Balance 30.6.2011	Value <b>30.6.2011</b>
LAND	-	-	-	-	-	263 476 760
BUILDINGS	143 628 846	6 231 907	9 009	-	149 869 762	107 581 791
INFRASTRUCTURE	584 759 201	51 434 770	14 921	-	636 208 892	1 385 037 049
HERITAGE ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-	11 412 805
OTHER ASSETS	9 704 891	4 895 833	255 125	(594 592)	14 261 257	22 312 554
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	583 624	88 948	2 702	(36)	675 237	483 172
INVESTMENT PROPERTY	1 000	-		-	1 000	8 356 300
Total	738 677 563	62 651 458	281 757	(594 628)	801 016 149	1 798 660 431

## BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

## Appendix C: Segmental Statement of Financial Performance

2010 Actual Income R	2010 Actual Expenditure R	2010 Surplus / Deficit R		2011 Actual Income R	2011 Actual Expenditure R	2011 Surplus / Deficit R
416 144	28 183 754	(27 767 610)	Executive & Council	110 996 557	77 844 239	33 152 318
98 023 721	61 778 453	36 245 268	Finance & Administration	2 085 942	36 248 628	(34 162 686)
1 565 872	6 353 202	(4 787 330)	Planning and Development	1 361 396	8 410 834	(7 049 438)
91 349	422 231	(330 882)	Health	77 304	432 503	(355 199)
1 456 610	13 979 710	(12 523 099)	Community & Social Services	1 951 556	15 254 416	(13 302 860)
13 627 750	25 638 390	(12 010 641)	Housing	30 826 040	42 243 091	(11 417 051)
8 518 735	27 798 261	(19 279 527)	Public Safety	7 730 924	33 556 392	(25 825 468)
2 138 595	16 679 842	(14 541 247)	Sport & Recreation	2 310 199	17 260 150	(14 949 951)
3 275 617	6 595 632	(3 320 015)	Environmental Protection	3 402 575	6 791 879	(3 389 304)
59 338 197	40 023 929	19 314 268	Waste Management	76 454 232	45 815 485	30 638 747
24 790 674	20 375 586	4 415 088	Waste Water Management	27 891 988	15 714 777	12 177 211
18 152 806	35 041 958	(16 889 152)	Road Transport	26 301 724	39 325 787	(13 024 063)
53 933 999	41 609 781	12 324 218	Water	53 299 546	35 846 731	17 452 815
183 525 555	148 060 240	35 465 315	Electricity	221 134 785	188 582 113	32 552 672
8 300	954 804	(946 504)	Other	6 660	1 226 054	(1 219 394)
468 863 924	473 495 775	(4 631 851)	Sub Total	565 831 428	564 553 079	1 278 349
(2 653 678)	-	(2 653 678)	Fair Value Adjustments	(2 438 585)	-	(2 438 585)
466 210 246	473 495 775	(7 285 529)	Total	563 392 843	564 553 079	(1 160 236)

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

Appendix D(1): Actual Versus Budget (Revenue and Expenditure)

	2010/2011	2010/2011	2010/2011	2010/2011	Explanation of Significant Variances
	Actual®	Budget ®	Variance ®		Variances greater than 10% versus Budget
REVENUE	Actual®	Buuget ®	variance ®	variance (70)	variances greater than 10 % versus budget
KEVENOL					
Property Rates	88 438 317	88 430 004	8 313	0	
Property Rates - Penalties imposed	470 442	450 000	20 442	5	
Service Charges	337 530 861	325 645 390	11 885 471	4	
Electricity Sales	218 861 877	214 800 000	4 061 877	2	
Refuse removal	27 497 813	26 127 800	1 370 013	5	
Sewerage fees	44 560 438	43 845 030	715 408	2	
Water sales	46 610 734	40 872 560	5 738 174	14	More water used than anticipated/ budgeted
Rental of facilities and Equipment	10 014 502	10 449 220	(434 718)	-4	
Interest Earned - External Investments	7 350 251	10 500 000	(3 149 749)	-30	Lower interest rates which resulted in less interest earned.
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	2 053 333	2 209 100	(155 767)	-7	
Fines	7 146 910	9 516 010	(2 369 100)	-25	Less income realised than budgeted.
Income for agency services	3 769 460	3 500 000	269 460	8	
Licences and Permits	2 785 543	2 637 510	148 033	6	
					Less Provincial Housing Grants, Work for Water and Leanership: SETA funds was
Operating grants and subsidies	91 740 226	117 750 557	(26 010 331)	-22	received than budgeted
Other Income	10 471 786	10 796 746	(324 960)	-3	
Grants and subsidies capital	49 542 892	54 365 293	(4 822 401)	-9	
Operating revenue generated	611 314 523	636 249 830	(24 935 307)	-4	
Less: Income forgone - Rebates	(45 736 789)	(48 393 917)	2 657 128	-5	
Total direct operating revenue	565 577 734	587 855 913	(22 278 179)	-4	
Total Revenue	565 577 734	587 855 913	(22 278 179)	-4	
EXPENDITURE					
Fun autima & Causail	77.044.000	70 400 507	4 405 740	•	Due to increase in manifold for most retirement honefits and had debte
Executive & Council Finance & Administration	77 844 239 36 248 628	73 438 527 34 744 783	4 405 712 1 503 845	6	Due to increase in provision for post retirement benefits and bad debts
Planning and Development	8 410 834	8 847 166	(436 332)	4 -5	Due to overspending on security services and telecommunication expenses
Health	432 503	488 117	, ,	ە <del>-</del> 11-	Actual expanditure loss than hudgeted due to equipme
Community & Social Services	432 503 15 254 416	15 744 183	(55 614) (489 767)	-11	Actual expenditure less than budgeted due to savings
Housing	42 243 091	66 559 107	(24 316 016)	-3 -37	Actual expanditure less than hudgeted due to equippe and non-realizing of Cranto
Public Safety	33 556 392	33 432 333	124 059	-37	Actual expenditure less than budgeted due to savings and non realising of Grants.
Sport & Recreation	17 260 150	18 171 158	(911 008)	-5	
Sport & Recreation	17 200 150	10 17 1 130	(911 000)	-5	Work for Water and Environment Management expenses less than anticipated/
Environmental Protection	6 791 879	7 734 915	(943 036)	-12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Waste Management	45 815 485	47 966 319	(2 150 834)	-10	Actual expenditure less than budgeted due to savings
Waste Water Management	15 714 777	21 963 995	(6 249 218)	-13	Actual expenditure less than budgeted due to savings  Actual expenditure less than budgeted due to savings
Road Transport	39 325 787	40 653 958	(1 328 171)	-3	Actual experioliture less than budgeted due to savings
Water	35 846 731	36 601 645	(754 914)	-2	
Water	33 040 731	30 001 043	(104 514)	2	Due to increase in provision for post retirement benefits, interest paid on external loans
Electricity	188 582 113	178 063 340	10 518 773	6	and bulk purchases
Other	1 226 054	1 154 312	71 742	6	and built parollages
Total Operating expenditure	564 553 079	585 563 858	(21 010 779)	-4	
Total Expenditure	564 553 079	585 563 858	(21 010 779)	-4	
Total Experience	307 333 073	000 000 000	(21010113)	-4	
Gains on disposal of assets	253 694	- 1	253 694		
Fair Value adjustments	(2 438 585)	-	(2 438 585)	100	
Surplus (deficit) for the year	(1 160 236)	2 292 055	(3 452 291)	-151	
Attributable to:					
Surplus (deficit) for the year	(1 160 236)	2 292 055	-3 452 291	-151	

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)

Appendix D(2): Actual versus Budget (Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment)

		2010/2011 Total Additions	2010/2011 Budget	2010/2011 Variance	2010/2011 Variance (%)	Explanation of Significant Variances Variances greater than 5% versus Budget
Governar	nce and administration	L				
	Executive and council	222 359	1 038 138	-815 779	-79	Underspending on Ward Based Projects, Storage units registry office, Alterations offices
	Budget and treasury office	487 192	962 963	-475 771	-49	Underspending on Municipal Stores , Computer Equipment, Air Conditioners
	Corporate services	3 028 671	3 394 000	-365 329	-11	Traffic patrol vehicles not delivered in time.
Commun	ity and public safety					
	Community and social services	441 010	678 505	-237 495	-35	Civic Centre: Entrance and Libraries:Fences not completed . Rolled over to 2011/12
	Sport and recreation	227 177	861 000	-633 823	-74	Rolled over to 2011/12
	Public safety	1 968 113	2 400 561	-432 448	-18	Underexpenditure on De Doorns Fire Station
	Housing	-	-	-	-	
	Health	-	-	-	-	
Economi	c and environmental services Planning and development		5 000	-5 000	-100	Digital camera: IDP not purchased
	Fidiling and development	-	3 000	-5 000	-100	Digital Carriera . IDF flot purchased
	Road transport	11 449 631	11 453 770	-4 139	-	
	Environmental protection	-	-	-	-	
Trading s	services					
	Electricity	15 214 792	23 671 480	-8 456 688	-36	Houses started in 2011/12 due to late transfer of DME grant
	Water	6 508 036	6 926 660	-418 624	-6	Under expenditure on Water comnnections . Less requests than anticipated
	Waste water management	97 287 537	95 030 140	2 257 397	2	
	Waste management	699 223	700 000	-777	-	
<u>Other</u>		596	-	-	-	
Total		137 534 337	147 122 217	(9 588 476)		

# APPENDIX E STATISTICAL INFORMATION

<i>(</i> 4)	0	Chatiatian	Г	2011	2040	2000	2000
(1)		Statistics		2011 200 000	2010 200 000	2009 200 000	2008 185 000
	(a)	Population. Valuation	±			200 000 R '000	
	(b)			R '000	R '000	K 000	R '000
		(i) Taxable Land		700 447 070	785 573 470	796 504 670	1 339 949
				786 417 970 10 485 363 000	10 444 796 000	10 304 765 000	3 176 313
		Improvements (ii) Non Taxable		0	0	0	0
		Land		0	0	0	0
		Improvements		0	0	0	0
		(iii) Date of Last General	Valuation	2007/07/02	2007/07/02	2007/07/02	2004/07/01
	(c)	Number of properties	valuation	2007/07/02	2007/07/02	2001/01/02	2004/01/01
	(0)	Residential		16 706	16 490	16 337	17 074
		Commercial		1 026	1 011	1 003	1 172
		Other		3 611	3 498	3 014	1 096
		Rural		2 195	2 148	2 065	2 111
	(d)	Assessment Rate: Cent in the	Rand	0.020321	0.01767	0.0058	1.59751
	(e)	Number of Employees		0.02002	0.01.01	0.000	
	(-)	Employed		913	874	865	1017
		Vacancies		78	74	64	690
		1 4 5 4 1 5 1 5 5		. •		· .	
(2)	Electrica	Il Statistics					
` '	(a)	Number of users	±	27 200	27 000	26 000	24 974
	(b)	Units bought	kwH	328 899 051	318 079 594	317 796 648	315 603 213
	(c)	Units sold	kwH	307 144 886	284 981 601	306 096 156	294 986 045
	(d)	Units lost in distribution	kwH	21 754 165	33 097 993	11 700 492	20 617 168
	(e)	Percentage of units lost in distri	bution	6.614%	10.406%	3.682%	6.533%
	(f)		R	0.624585	0.507133	0.425132	0.331929
	(g)	Loss in distribution	R	13 587 325	16 785 077	4 974 259	6 843 445
	(h)	Cost per unit sold	R	0.668822	0.566032	0.441383	0.355129
	(i)	Income per unit sold	R	0.712569	0.610901	0.472369	0.400129
(2)							
(3)	Water St						
	(a)	Number of users	±	26 200	26 000	23 000	20 393
	(b)	• •	KI	15 159 075	14 322 848	14 192 730	14 118 113
	(c)		KI	10 209 088	9 964 772	9 921 551	9 634 750
	(d)		KI	4 949 987	4 358 076	4 271 179	4 483 363
	(e)	Percentage of units lost in distri Cost per unit supplied	R	32.6536% 3.205210	30.4274% 3.707358	30.0941% 3.394903	31.7561%
	(f) (g)	Loss in distribution	R	15 865 747	16 156 945	14 879 668	2.276200 10 205 030
	(9) (h)		R	4.759290	5.328764	4.894635	3.335390
	(i)	Income per unit sold	R	4.565612	4.123359	3.814252	3.592901
	(•)	moome per ann cola		11000012	1.120000	0.01 1202	0.002001
(4)	Sundry 9	Statistics					
	(a)	Area in km²		3 015	3 015	3 015	3 015
	(b)	Previous election					
		Number of registered voters		70 002	60 625	60 625	60 625
		% poll					
	(c)	Building survey:					
		(i) Building plans					
		Number passed		873	1128	1107	866
		Value passed (R '000	0)	355 746	263 381	316 760	294 624
		(ii) Inspections performe	±	4 533	3 500	2 600	3 700
	(d)	Housing					
		(i) Number of dwelling u		2 822	2 814	2 747	2 699
		(ii) Number of people ac	±	31 000	30 670	32 249	29 689
		(iii) Number of people on	waiting lis	7 668	7 711	7 434	7 529
	(0)	Fire service stations		2	2	3	2
	(e)	FILE SELVICE STRUCTS	L	2	2	2	2

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES RECEIVED	Managara at a second	B-1-			D			Quarterly Expenses Bala									Inc.	
NAME OF GRANTS	Name of organ of	Balance		Quarterly	Receipts			Quarterly E	xpenses		Balance		Grants and			Reason for	Did your municipality	Reason for
	state or Municipality Entity	01-Jul-10	S110	D. 10			6110	D. 10			30-Jun-11	0110	delayed/			Delay / withholding of Funds	comply with the grant conditions in terms of grant frame-	non-compliance
			Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11	June 11	Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11	June 11		Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11 J	une 11		work in the latest Dora	
Equitable Share	National	-	22 221 889	17 777 511	13 333 133	-	13 333 133	13 333 134	13 333 133	13 333 133	•	-	-	•	-	Not applicable	Yes	None
Financial Management grant	National	-	1 000 000	-	-		147 482	111 892	114 824	625 802	-	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	2 Interns not appointed and project still on-going
Systems Improvement Grant	National	59 420	750 000	-	-		55 732	219 530	94 760	416 572	22 826	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project on-going
INEP	National	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	None
Mun Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	National	18 390 000	-	-	-	-	18 390 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	None
LGWSETA	Provincial	(47 736)	104 797	-	371 794	-	154 790	33 524	31 373	224 103	(14 935)	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project on-going
Add Staff at Public Libraries	Provincial	8 887	409 400	110 153	224 395	(23 369)	154 326	168 401	159 024	244 855	2 860	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project and Grant ungoing
Add Staff at Public Libraries	Provincial	103 728	-	130 147	15 905	23 369	18 000	112 147	15 905	23 369	103 728	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project and Grant ungoing
CDW Grant Oper Support 0809	Provincial	311 122	-	225 000	-	-	39 237	29 102	44 317	78 708	344 758	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project on-going
National Roads Agency	Provincial	-	-	9 010 200	-	-	-	9 010 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	None
Health	Provincial	-	-	-	37 956	39 252	-	-	37 956	39 252	-	-	-		-	Not applicable	Yes	None
Project Preparation Fund Ground water	Provincial	58 134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58 134	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Work for Water Projects	Provincial	(314 115)	702 042	877 875	1 320 703	789 344	935 036	1 088 089	784 268	589 282	(20 826)		-	-		Not applicable	Yes	Project on-going
Upgrading Land Ownership	Provincial	81 328	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	81 328		-	_		Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
Medicinal Plant growing Farm	Provincial	67 021	-	-			-	-	-	-	67 021	-	-	-		Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
Housing consumer Education grant	Provincial	24 650	_	_		_	_	22 475	_	1 740	435					Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Prov mang Support Grant	Provincial	207 896	-	-	-	-	-	-	142 033	65 863	-	-	-	-		Not applicable	No	Project on-going
Prov mang Support Grant - HR Capt	Provincial	4 778	_	_			_	_	_	4 778	_	_	_	_		Not applicable	Yes	None
Geographic information System	Provincial	44 750	_		_	_	1 900	3 250	900	-	38 700	_		_		Not applicable	No	Project on-going
Dept. Cult. Aff.& Sport - 0809	Provincial	500 000				-	1 300	-	-	-	500 000					Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Dept. Cult. Aff.& Sport - 0809	Provincial	650 000	-	-	_	_		_	-	-	650 000	_	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Xenophobic De Doorns	Provincial	(84 000)	84 360		_	(360)	_	-			650 000					Not applicable	No	Grant received in 10/11
Emergency Relief - Reintegration	Provincial	(04 000)	04 300	-	_	269 834		_	-	269 834	-	_	-	-	-	Not applicable	No	None
		5 854	-	•	-	209 634		-	-	209 034	5 854		-	•	·			Project uncompleted
Touwsriver top structures 0809	Provincial	964	-	•	-	-	964	-	-		3 634		-	-	•	Not applicable	Yes	None
Sunny Side Hostel upgrading top	Provincial Provincial	222 152	-	-	-		904	-	-		222 152	_	•	•	•	Not applicable	Yes	None Project uncompleted
708 Avianpark	FIOVINCIAI	∠22 152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	∠22 152	-	•	•	-	Not applicable	Yes	rrojeci uncompleted
331 People Housing Proj Zwelethemba	Provincial	(1 308 012)	-	6 492 791	-	-	474 097	1 299 889	446 324	343 902	2 620 567	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	No	Project on-going
UISP De Doorns- 577 Erven	Provincial	-	-	-	-	11 775 400	-	-	-	11 775 400	•	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	None
Zwelethemba 242 erven	Provincial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62 327	(62 327)	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project on-going
Avian park 438 Houses	Provincial	2 799 754	700 246	3 453 654	3 282 308	3 856 887	2 323 108	2 569 542	2 741 312	-	6 458 887	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	No	Project on-going
De Doorns Taxi Shelter	Provincial	37 381	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	37 381	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Speed calming Springveld	Provincial	110 101	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	110 101	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Upgrading Zwel Taxi Rank	Provincial	64 513	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	64 513	-	-		-	Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
National Roads Agency	Provincial	-	-	1 545 000	-	-	-	1 545 000	-	-	-				-	Not applicable	Yes	None
UISP De Doorns- 577 Erven	Provincial	-	-	-	40 270 229	(11 775 400)	-	-	17 791 980	9 925 056	777 794	-			-	Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Housing Consumer Education	Cape Wineland district Municipality	6 000	_	-	_		-	- 70		-	6 000		-	-	-	Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted

#### GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES RECEIVED

NAME OF GRANTS	Name of organ of	Balance		Quarterl	y Receipts			Quarterly Ex	xpenses		Balance		Grants and	d subsidies		Reason for	Did your municipality	Reason for
	state or Municipality Entity	01-Jul-10									30-Jun-11		delayed/	withheld		Delay / withholding of Funds	comply with the grant conditions in terms of grant frame-	non-compliance
			Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11	June 11	Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11	June 11		Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11	June 11		work in the latest Dora	
Capacity Building for 20 wards	Cape Wineland district Municipality	34 494	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	34 494	-				Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
Facilitate of Immovable Prop	Cape Wineland district Municipality	149 600	-	-	-		13 200	38 999	92 575	4 293	533	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
Clean up Campaign of Sandhills vill	Cape Wineland district Municipality	8 501	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	8 501	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
Waste Removal in Sanhills Vill	Cape Wineland district Municipality	58 100	-		-		-	12 500	-	7 150	38 450	-	-			Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
Upgrade. Streets - Paving System	Cape Wineland district Municipality	-	-	-	1 300 000		-	-	-	1 300 000	-	-	-			Not applicable	Yes	None
In house training - Tourism	Cape Wineland district Municipality	-	-	-	-	6 660	-	-	-	6 660	-	-	-			Not applicable	Yes	None
Emergency Relief - Reintegration	Cape Wineland district Municipality	-	-	-	-	38 076	-	-	-	38 076	-	-	-			Not applicable	Yes	None
58 Houses for staff (SAMWU)	Housing grants	44 824	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	44 824	-	-	-		Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
1800 Zwelethemba Housing Project	Housing grants	1 449 005	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	1 449 005	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
550 IDT Erven	Housing grants	275	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	275	-	-			Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
350 Houses Avian Park	Housing grants	(422 643)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	(422 643)	-	-	-		Not applicable	Yes	None
339 Houses	Housing grants	24 464	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	24 464		-			Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
Maintenance of Road at Nekkies	Private Donation	-	-	-	-	10 965	-	-	-	10 965	-	-	-			Not applicable	Yes	None
Lunch for elderly - Prima klipbrekers	Private Donation	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-		Not applicable	Yes	None
Housing HCE Workshops	Private Donation	5 097	-	-	-		-	2 727	-	2 252	118	-	-		-	Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Nat Lottery DTF - Zwel sport	Private Donation	461 000	-	-	-		125 260	-	-	-	335 740	-	-	-		Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
National Lottery - Sport 10 11	Private Donation	-	-	-	550 000		-	-	-	-	550 000	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	Project uncompleted
Assets Fire Dept United Bulk	Private Donation	-	-	-	-	100 000	-	-	-	100 000	-	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	None
Workmanship and Maintenance Fire	Private Donation	-	-	-	-	189 745	-	-	-	189 745	-	-	-	-		Not applicable	Yes	None
Book Donation - Waterloo Library	Private Donation	-	-	-	-	1 652	-	-	-	1 652	-	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	Yes	None
Unicity Cape Town - Community Kids	Other Municipalities	515	-	-	-		-	-	-		515	-	-	-	-	Not applicable	No	Project uncompleted
											-							
											-							
[		23 817 802	25 972 734	39 622 331	60 706 423	5 303 055	36 166 265	29 600 401	35 830 684	39 685 769	14 139 227	<u> </u>						
SUMMARY		Balance 01/07/10	Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11	June 11	Sept 10	Dec 10	March 11	June 11	Balance 30/06/2011	1						
<del></del>		23 817 802		131 6	04 543			141 283	119		14 139 227	]						
			Receipted					Conditions met		То		1						
Nota 18 of Statements	Unutilised Balance - 01/07/2010	Debit Balance 01/07/2010	01/07/2010 30/06/11	Other Income	Capital Donated	Written - off	met Income statement Operatina	Income statement Capital	Refunded	Other Debtors	Balance 31/06/2011							
<del></del>	-2 176 506	25 994 308	129 406 445				92 156 884	49 126 234		(520 733)	14 659 960	1						
	23 817 8	102		131 604 543				3 118		14 1	39 227	J						

	Deviations from, and ratification of minor breaches of, procurement process (Paragraph 36 of Supply Chain Management Policy)						
ate of	Constinu	Contract	\/-4-	Short description of	December descinting		
djudication	Supplier	/Order amount	Vote	goods purchased	Reason for deviation		
uly 2010							
/07/2010	Autumn B & B		1 270 310 231 500 1 270 610 226 300	Accommodation	Accommodation		
07/2010	Prodiba		1 270 610 226 300	Printing and Stationery ISS FORMS	Sole Supplier		
/07/2010	22 Die Laan Guest House			Accommodation	Accommodation		
/07/2010	Nampak Tissue	45 409.01	MAIN 116413	9600 toilet paper	Sole Supplier		
0/07/0040	D. D. de December	20 200 20	MAIN 120158	Tower Rolls 100	Sole Supplier		
2/07/2010	Du Boois Boerdery	20 300.00	1513 0 103 36105	Bully 50 kg	Sole Supplier		
			1513310336105	Bully 50 kg	Sole Supplier		
otal	5	R 82 517.57	1513910336105	Bully 50 kg	Sole Supplier		
Jiai	5	K 62 517.57	-				
ugust 2010					_		
1/08/2010	Transmission Gear Services		1690810336108	Recycling pumps - De Doorns	Emergency		
1/08/2010	Worcester Voorsieners		1841810336101	Specific Tiles	Exceptional Case - specific tiles		
1/08/2010	Hypower Heavy Current Maintenance		1811210336318	Regenerated oil	Exceptional Case		
2/08/2010	Whani Jansen's Road Music		1510310213600	Entertainment, Music	Exceptional Case		
2/08/2010	Steenstel		1841810233700	Repair to pump	Emergency		
8/08/2010	Boland Kollege		1155110230710	ICB:Jnr.Bookkeeper course	Only local service provider - economical		
3/08/2010	Presentation Software Training		1211210230710	Training	Approved Mr Paulse -Exceptional Case		
/08/2010	Boland Toilet Services	61 050.00	1660310229300	Rental/Service of Toilets	Approved Mr Paulse		
3/08/2010	Boland Toilet Services		1660310229300	Rental/Service of Toilets	Approved Mr Paulse		
5/08/2010	Infra - rad		1210910218400	Recording, sound - council meeting	Sole supplier		
5/08/2010	Premier Attractions 1135 CC		1510310213600	Servicing Chemical Toilets	Exceptional Case		
5/08/2010	Macroplan		1154210226900	Touwsriver/karoo spatial plan	Sole supplier		
9/08/2010	Karoo 1 Hotel Village		1061210234050	Secteral Workshop	Sole supplier		
9/08/2010	African Oxygen (Afrox)		1841510209500	3250kg co2	Sole supplier		
3/08/2010	HSM Amanzi Pump & Sewerage Eng		1690610336108	Robotpomp - Avianpark	Emergency / Sole Supplier		
3/08/2010	Sodah Ebrahim Caterers		1030310234013	Catering - Woman's day	Only supplier on short notice		
4/08/2010 4/08/2010	Infra - rad		1210910218400	Recording, sound - council meeting	Only service provider registered on database		
6/08/2010	Presley's Club		1030310213402	Venue, platters for function	Inauguration of the new Speaker		
			1211210226900				
6/08/2010	Schippers-Croutz Consulting			Consulting as Prosecutor JJ Damens	Exceptional Case		
7/08/2010	Boland Kollege		1211210230720	Marketing Management and Relat	Only local service provider - economical		
7/08/2010	Cum Laude Construction		1030310213030	Supplying of ablution facilities	Emergency		
1/08/2010	HSM Amanzi Pump & Sewerage Eng		1690610336108	Repair of pumps	Emergency / Sole Supplier		
1/08/2010	HSM Amanzi Pump & Sewerage Eng		1690610336312	Repair of pumps	Emergency / Sole Supplier		
1/08/2010	Premier Attractions 1135 CC		1060310213030	Supplying of mobile toilets	Urgently needed services		
1/08/2010	Dada Civils JV	57 000.00	1841510336726	Repairing of canal in De Wet	Supplier already on site with project - Emergency		
3/09/2010	Fiab Mechanical Installations	28 829.46	1690610336108	Repair guiderails Biofeed pompe	Emergency		
otal	26	R 638 011.82	-				
eptember 2	2010						
2/09/2010	Cape Treecare (JC Crous)	3 600.00	1150710336937	Trimming of Oak trees	Only supplier with necessary tools and experience		
6/09/2010	Audensberg Toyota		42404047005	Repairs vehicle - cw36168	Emergency / Strip & Quote		
7/09/2010	Knowledge Base Sales Pty Ltd		1150310336315	Knowledge Base Annual Maintenance	Sole supplier/Strip& Quote/Exeptional Case		
0/09/2010	Pragma Products		1810310336315	Update onkey 4EMM	Sole supplier		
5/09/2010	Rapid Instrumentation		1841510208400	Fit and Supply Ph Probes	Sole Supplier		
7/09/2010	Brandwacht Besproeiing		1811210336318	Round up turbo	Only place open,had stock		
7/09/2010	United Scientific (pty) Itd		1691510209500	Analytic COD vials	Two quotes submitted		
7/09/2010	F G Uniforms CC		1271210107900	Uniforms for traffics			
					Two suppliers on database		
7/09/2010	Bytes Systems Integration		1240310336315	Annual maintenance 2010/2011	Current provider for financial system		
7/09/2010	Fire Tech		1155110230710	Training Approved Mr Paulse	3 quotes submitted - not scm procedures followed		
9/09/2010	Hoogstraat Vleismark		1030310234004	Sausage & chops	Sportsday - ward 4		
9/09/2010	Boland Sports CC		1030310234004	Rugby Balls	Sportsday - ward 4		
9/09/2010	Boland Sports CC		1030310234004	Soccer sets,balls,Gloves	Sportsday - ward 4		
otal	13	R 218 833.73	-				
ctober 2010	0						
10/2010	Kipo's Taxi's & Busdienste	2 500.00	1090610227385	Transport / Bus Service	Only bus company in Touwsriver		
10/2010	Prodiba (Lisense Cards)		1270610212500	Drivers Licence Cards	Sole supplier		
10/2010	Prodiba (Lisense Cards)		1270610212500	Drivers Licence Cards	Sole supplier		
10/2010	Avis Van Rental		1660310229300	Vehicle rented	Exceptional Case		
1/10/2010	Protea Hotel Stellenbosch		1211210231500	Accommodation	Travel & Subsistance		
1/10/2010	Hexvallei Sekuriteit		1211510231300	Security services	Exceptional Case		
1/10/2010	Nelson Mandela University		1211210230720	Training	Sole Supplier		
3/10/2010	Slanghoek Mountain Resort		1030310235900	Salga meeting	Salga (Government)		
1/10/2010	Imperial Truck Hire		1660310229300	Extending contract of bakkie	Exceptional Case		
4/10/2010 4/10/2010				•			
	Enkosi Construction		1690910336103	Omheining De Doorns	Exceptional Case		
	Syntell (Pty) Itd		1811210336938	Repair movac 3 traffic controller	Sole Supplier		
4/10/2010	Diesel Mec		1842110336312	Strip,Quote & fit Starter	Strip & Quote		
l/10/2010 l/10/2010			1811210229400	Extending contract	Emergency		
1/10/2010 3/10/2010 3/10/2010	Avis Van Rental			Extending contract	Emergency		
3/10/2010 3/10/2010 3/10/2010 3/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental	9 665.99					
4/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental	9 665.99 9 665.99	1811210229400	Extending contract	Emergency		
3/10/2010 3/10/2010 3/10/2010 3/10/2010 3/10/2010 3/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30	1811210229400 1660910229300	Rental/Service of Toilets	Emergency Emergency		
4/10/2010 4/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30	1811210229400		Emergency		
4/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30 67 251.30	1811210229400 1660910229300	Rental/Service of Toilets	Emergency Emergency		
4/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 9/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services Boland Toilet Services HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30 67 251.30 16 256.40	1811210229400 1660910229300 1660910229300 1690610336312	Rental/Service of Toilets Rental/Service of Toilets robotpomp	Emergency Emergency Emergency Emergency		
A/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services Boland Toilet Services HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage Play 2 Learn	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30 67 251.30 16 256.40 4 906.50	1811210229400 1660910229300 1660910229300 1690610336312 2450900000701	Rental/Service of Toilets Rental/Service of Toilets rootpomp Educational toys	Emergency Emergency Emergency Emergency Sole Supplier		
4/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 9/10/2010 9/10/2010 9/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services Boland Toilet Services HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage Play 2 Learn Martin And East (Pty) Ltd	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30 67 251.30 16 256.40 4 906.50 66 263.93	1811210229400 1660910229300 1660910229300 1690610336312 2450900000701 1841510336726	Rental/Service of Toilets Rental/Service of Toilets robotpomp Educational toys Overflow structure	Emergency Emergency Emergency Sole Supplier Emergency		
A/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010 B/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services Boland Toilet Services HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage Play 2 Learn Martin And East (Pty) Ltd Strydom's Armature Winders	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30 67 251.30 16 256.40 4 906.50 66 263.93 33 521.70	1811210229400 1660910229300 1660910229300 1690610336312 2450900000701 1841510336726 1512110336312	Rental/Service of Toilets Rental/Service of Toilets robotpomp Educational toys Overflow structure Swimming pool pump	Emergency Emergency Emergency Emergency Sole Supplier Emergency Emergency Emergency		
4/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 9/10/2010 9/10/2010 1/10/2010 1/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services Boland Toilet Services HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage Play 2 Learn Martin And East (Pty) Ltd Strydom's Armature Winders Creative Minds Worcester	9 665.99 9 666.99 67 251.30 67 251.30 16 256.40 4 906.50 66 63.93 33 521.70 13 543.20	1811210229400 1660910229300 1660910229300 1690610336312 2450900000701 1841510336726 1512110336312 1240610226900	Rental/Service of Toilets Rental/Service of Toilets robotpomp Educational toys Overflow structure Swimming pool pump Computer test	Emergency Emergency Emergency Emergency Sole Supplier Emergency Emergency Sole supplier		
%/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010 %/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services Boland Toilet Services HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage Play 2 Learn Martin And East (Pty) Ltd Strydom's Armature Winders Creative Minds Worcester Die afrikaanse Taalmuseum	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30 16 256.40 4 906.50 66 263.93 33 521.70 13 543.20 3 000.00	1811210229400 1660910229300 1660910229300 1690610329301 1690610336312 2450900000701 1841510336726 1512110336312 1240610226900 1211210230720	Rental/Service of Toilets Rental/Service of Toilets robotpomp Educational toys Overflow structure Swimming pool pump Computer test Book repair work	Emergency Emergency Emergency Emergency Sole Supplier Emergency Emergency Sole supplier Sole Supplier		
4/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 8/10/2010 9/10/2010 9/10/2010 9/10/2010 1/10/2010	Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Avis Van Rental Boland Toilet Services Boland Toilet Services HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage Play 2 Learn Martin And East (Pty) Ltd Strydom's Armature Winders Creative Minds Worcester	9 665.99 9 665.99 67 251.30 67 251.30 16 256.40 4 906.50 66 263.93 33 521.70 13 543.20 3 000.00 52 307.76	1811210229400 1660910229300 1660910229300 1690610336312 2450900000701 1841510336726 1512110336312 1240610226900	Rental/Service of Toilets Rental/Service of Toilets robotpomp Educational toys Overflow structure Swimming pool pump Computer test	Emergency Emergency Emergency Emergency Sole Supplier Emergency Emergency Sole supplier		

	Date of		Contract	1	Short description of	
		Supplier		Vote	1	Reason for deviation
20000001   Price   P			amount			
20000001   Price   P	November 201	10				
Montang   Mont			2 184.26	1811210208400	Universal Cutting Torch	Sole Supplier
Manual Pump And Sewange  9.379.20   1997/1905/1997   Rock Pump   So-Supplier   Pump					• .	Sole Supplier
	2010/03/11	HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage	9 3/9.92		Robot Fullip	Sole Supplier
Minor   Mino						
Stade Finalma Casawin   280.00   1000/1000/2000   Amena Bade Classisma III and tarbolisma   1,000   1000/1000/2000   Amena Bade Classisma III and tarbolisma   1,000   1000/2000   Amena Bade Classisma III and tarbolisma   1,000						Month to Month Service
						Did not follow scm processes  Did not follow scm processes
Section						Did not follow scm processes
Marting   Mart	18/11/2010	Kemanzi Pty Ltd	33 718.46	1690610209500	Aankoop white hydrated Lime	Emergency
1911/2010   De Viers De West & Stoomsem   1,980.00 (27191/201990)   Autoreary fees   De la va follow   De la va follow						
1911/2010   Action   Televisid   39.00   27/31/2008400   Del not follow						Did not follow scm processes
1911-12000   Accisine						Did not follow scm processes Did not follow scm processes
1911-1910  J.   Spring A. Verrorite   1-676-06   170-1011-1366   Abstract free   De fort follower   1911-1201   J.   Spring A. Verrorite   2000.01   121-1012-1366   Abstract free   De fort follower   1911-1201   J.   Spring A. Verrorite   2000.01   121-1012-1366   Abstract free   De fort follower   1911-1201   J.   Spring A. Verrorite   2000.01   121-1012-1366   Abstract free   De fort follower   1911-1201   J.   Spring A. Verrorite   2000.01   121-1012-1366   Abstract free   De fort follower   1911-1201   Spring A. Verrorite   Spring A.						Did not follow scm processes
1911-12010   J. Spyres & Vermide   71:00   21:041-021-3466   Abstract fees   Det on to find   1911-12011   J. Spyres & Vermide   91:05   21:041-021-3466   Abstract fees   Det on to find   1911-12012   J. Spyres & Vermide   91:05   21:041-021-3466   Abstract fees   Det on to find   1911-12012   A						=
1911-12010   J. Bryens & Vermite   2,000.00   21041021466   Abermay free   Del var John for					•	Did not follow scm processes
1911-10701						Did not follow scm processes Did not follow scm processes
1911-12010   Moreignam   19 79 97 184031 (2020000   Housing Development   Sole Supplier   So						Did not follow scm processes
241101001   Bally Wordester   25 06.52 1276010200000   Lambrimer   Sole Surprise   191102000   Delic Pros   200000 1211210204500   Patters ordered   em process   191102000   Delic Pros   200000 1211210204500   Patters ordered   em process   200000 121120204500   Patters ordered   em process   20000000000000000000000000000000000						Did not follow scm processes
1911/2010   Dois Gereal Deale   1920/0 124040210400   Calting of meters on process on		•				Sole Supplier
1811/2010   De Dres   300.00   211210224500   Patters ordered sem process   1811/2010   Royal Floor Riverschall   22000   1600010024500   Accommodation   Ac						scm process not followed
1911/2017   Pick in Pay   1   563.4   1030810222500   Coffee Tes For Mayor Office   sem process   1911/2017   S.A. Kurra-eveniging   1   100.00   1030810021600   Donations   Read-bedular   Part   1911/2017   S.A. Kurra-eveniging   1   100.00   1030810021600   Donations   Read-bedular   Part   1911/2017   S.A. Kurra-eveniging   1   100.00   1030810021600   Donations   Read-bedular   Part   1911/2017   Vedaga Branchasters   1   106.20   1309010032611   Service & test Hose reals   sem process   Part   1911/2017   Vedaga Branchasters   1   100.00   Part   1030810032610   Part   Part   1911/2017   Vedaga Branchasters   1   100.00   Part   1030810032610   Part   Part   1911/2017   Vedaga Branchasters   1   100.00   Part   1030810032610   Part   1030810						scm process not followed
1911/2019   S.A Kurneverenging   1,900.00 103/03/102/18600   Donations   Rasibbenular   Relification   Relifi		Pick n Pay	1 965.34	1030610224500	Coffee,Tea For Mayor Office	scm process not followed
1911/2010   Victoriquan Permer   \$50.00   10012102/34/000   Here of half   sem process   1911/2010   Westings Bandmays   478.80   10012102/34/000   Leminating Pouches   sem process   1911/2010   Westings Bandmays   1 086.20   13803103030110   Service 8 tatel Hear resis   sem process   1911/2010   Westings Bandmays   1 086.20   13803103030110   Service 8 tatel Hear resis   sem process   1911/2010   Westings Bandmays   1 086.00   12014102/13/66   Automay fees   Sem Process   Sem Process   1911/2010   Westings Bandmays   1 086.00   12014102/13/66   Automay fees   sem process   1911/2010   Westings Bandmays   1 086.00   12014102/13/66   Automay fees   sem process   sem process   1911/2010   Westings Bandmays   1 086.00   12014102/13/66   Automay fees   sem process   22011/2010   De Vines, de Wel & Krouwkam   3 069.00   1211802/19/900   Automay fees   sem process   sem process   2211/2010   De Vines, de Wel & Krouwkam   3 069.00   1211802/19/900   Automay fees   sem process   2211/2010   De Vines, de Wel & Krouwkam   4 546.00   1211802/19/900   Automay fees   sem process   sem process   2211/2010   De Vines, de Wel & Krouwkam   4 546.00   1211802/19/900   Automay fees   sem process   2211/2010   De Vines, de Wel & Krouwkam   4 546.00   1211802/19/900   Automay fees   sem process   2211/2010   De Vines, de Wel & Krouwkam   4 546.00   1211802/19/900   Automay fees   sem process   2211/2010   De Vines, de Wel & Krouwkam   4 546.00   1211802/19/900   Automay fees   sem process   sem						scm process not followed
18/11/2010   Waltern Stationary						Raadsbesluit: Skenking scm process not followed
1911/2010   Weskap Branchbusers						scm process not followed
1911-1010   Molerkas   1000.00						scm process not followed
1911/2016   Muller Terblanche & Beyers   8.286.00   12/101/12/3486   Antomey fees   scm process   1911/2019   Muller Terblanche & Beyers   1.866.00   12/101/12/3486   Antomey fees   scm process				2420300005801	New satelite fire station - fees	Sec.36 Approval
1911/12/10   J. Beyers & Vennote   1.835.96   12/10/12/13/486   Attorney fees scm process scm proces				4040440040406	A44	Petty cash (Not according SC policy)
1911/2010   Muller Terthanche & Beyens   1988.00   121419(12)19900   Allonney (teen   som process   2911/2010   De Vires, de Wet & Krouwkam   3 060.09   121419(12)19900   Allonney (teen   som process   2911/2010   De Vires, de Wet & Krouwkam   3 060.09   121419(12)19900   Allonney (teen   som process   2911/2010   De Vires, de Wet & Krouwkam   3 060.09   121419(12)19900   Allonney (teen   som process   2911/2010   De Vires, de Wet & Krouwkam   4 954.80   121419(12)19900   Allonney (teen   som process   2911/2010   De Vires, de Wet & Krouwkam   4 954.80   121419(12)19900   Allonney (teen   som process   2911/2010   Turker security services   2918.06 66   121419(12)20500   Security services   001/4 (quote no					The state of the s	scm process not followed scm process not followed
221112011   De Viries, de Wet & Krouwkam   3 060.90   1211810(27900)   Altomory fees   sem process   221112011   De Viries, de Wet & Krouwkam   4 364.80   1211810(27900)   Altomory fees   sem process   221112011   De Viries, de Wet & Krouwkam   4 364.80   1211810(27900)   Altomory fees   sem process   221112011   Deset Mee   2 829.44   160610(338312   November   121112012   Deset Mee   2 829.44   160610(338312   November   121112012   Deset Mee   2 829.44   160610(338312   November   121112012   No						scm process not followed
221112010   De Vireis, de Wel & Krouwham   3 000.00   1211810219900   Altimory fees   som process   221112011   De Vireis, de Wel & Krouwham   4 345.40   1211810219300   Altimory fees   som process   221112011   De Vireis, de Wel & Krouwham   4 345.40   1211810219300   Altimory fees   som process   221112011   De Vireis, de Wel & Krouwham   4 345.40   1211810120300   Altimory fees   som process   221112011   De Vireis, de Wel & Krouwham   4 345.40   1211810120300   Altimory fees   som process   221112011   De Vireis, de Wel &					•	scm process not followed
2211/2010   De Viriss, de Weil & Krouwkam   4 354.80   12118/0219800   Altorney fees   scm process   Scm process   2211/2010   Deale Mec   2.894.81   606810335312   N Fourier Amonk   scm process   1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.892.45   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.992.24   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.992.24   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.994.61   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.994.61   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   5.983.71   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   5.983.71   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   5.983.71   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.896.66   12114/0236500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security Services   2.595.25   12115/0226500   Security services   Only quade in 1911/2010   Schedia Security						scm process not followed
221112010   Audencherg Toyola					•	scm process not followed scm process not followed
2						scm process not followed
1911/2010   Sondella Security Services   29 28.24 5 1211510225500   Security services   Only quote n						scm process not followed
1911/12/10  Sindella Security Services						Only quote requested
1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   24 90.71.7   1211510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   55 983.71   1211510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   55 983.71   1211510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   55 983.71   1211510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   25 582.83   1211510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   25 552.83   1211510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 747   2011510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 747   2011510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 747   2011510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 747   2011510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Service   25 522 31 211510/226500   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/23690   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/23690   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/23690   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/23690   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/23690   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   2011510/23690   Security services   Only quote   1911/12/101   Sondella Security Services   30 74   20 11510/23690   Security services   Only quote   1						Only quote requested
1911/12/10  Sondella Security Services						Only quote requested
1911/2010   Sondella Security Services   28 044.16   1211510225500   Security services   Only quote n   1911/2010   Future security services   28 806.66   1211510225500   Security services   Only quote n   1911/2010   Sondella Security Services   28 806.66   1211510225500   Security services   Only quote n   1911/2010   Sondella Security Services   Only quote n   1911/2010   Sybaritic Trading or 28 Sybar   48.50   1211410238312   Sible Rail Kit   Did not follow   1911/2010   Sybaritic Trading or 28 Sybar   48.50   1211410238312   Sible Rail Kit   Did not follow   1911/2010   Sybaritic Trading or 28 Sybar   48.50   1211410238312   Sible Rail Kit   Did not follow   1911/2010   Sible Rail Kit   Did not follow   1911/201						Only quote requested
19/11/2010   Sondella Security Services   5.983.71   12/115/10226500   Security services   Only quoter   19/11/2010   Sondella Security Services   2.5552.33   12/115/10226500   Security services   Only quoter   19/11/2010   Sondella Security Services   45.00   12/11/10226500   Security services   Only quoter   19/11/2010   Sondella Security Services   45.00   12/11/10226500   Security services   Only quoter   19/11/2010   Sybartiic Trading or t/a Sybart   465.00   12/11/10226500   Security services   Only quoter   19/11/2010   Sybartiic Trading or t/a Sybart   465.00   12/11/10226500   Security services   Only quoter   19/11/2010   Sicame SA   5.982.13   18/11/2038728   Stiede Rail Kit   Did not follow   19/11/2010   Did not follow   19/11/2010						Only quote requested
1911/2010   Future security services   28 80.66   1211510225500   Security services   Only quote no					•	Only quote requested
19/11/2010   Sondelia Security Services   35,552.53   12/11/16/0226500   Security services   Only quote no						Only quote requested Only quote requested
19/11/2010   Sondella Security Services   43/07/17   12/15/02/25500   Security services   Only quoter   19/11/2010   Ohamane   22/74/67   11/55/10/33400   Chipping Kwagaaskloof   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Ohamane   22/74/67   11/55/10/33400   Chipping Kwagaaskloof   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Sicame SA   5.992.13   8112/10/32776   Sizere Etiple   4. quotes income   22/11/2010   Sizere SA   Sizere Etiple   Sizere SA   Sizere Etiple   4. quotes income   22/11/2010   Sizere SA   Sizere Etiple   Sizere SA   Size						Only quote requested
22714/07   Chamane   2274.67   1155110338400   Chipping Kwaggaskloof   Did not folloo   22711/2010   Sicame SA   5.982.13   811210338726   Streetlight pole   4 quotes reg   22711/2010   Breedevallel Vereniging   1.200.00   1030310224015   Gitts - ward 1.2   Fruteless ED   22711/2010   Sondelia Security Services   25.582.53   1211510226500   Security services   Only quote n   22711/2010   Syondelia Security Services   1.500.00   1515110220710   WPW   Did not folloo   22711/2010   Syripane Enjinherboures   1.500.00   1515110220710   WPW   Did not folloo   22711/2010   Syripane Enjinherboures   7.470.16   B86610337900   Complete overhaul of engine   Did not folloo   22711/2010   Syripane Enjinherboures   47.550   1886610337900   Complete overhaul of engine   Did not folloo   22711/2010   Syripane Enjinherboures   47.550   1886610337900   Supply oil seals   Sem process   22711/2010   C.J. Swart   756.00   1270310336316   herstef to septice overhaul of engine   Did not folloo   22711/2010   Syripane Enjinherboures   47.550   886610333610   Supply oil seals   Sem process   22711/2010   Syripane Enjinherboures   3.065.59   1886610333910   Repair - cw36811   Sem process   22711/2010   Statemends   3.065.59   1886610333910   Repair - cw36811   Sem process   22711/2010   Statemends   2.280.00   2211810219900   Attorney fees   Sem process   22711/2010   EV rise, de Wet & Krouwkam   2.490.90   2211810219900   Attorney fees   Sem process   22711/2010   EV rise, de Wet & Krouwkam   2.490.90   2211810219900   Attorney fees   Sem process   22711/2010   EV rise, de Wet & Krouwkam   2.490.90   221810219900   Attorney fees   Sem process   22711/2010   Avis Van Rental   9.655.99   8111210222400   Renew Contract   Sem process   22711/2010   Avis Van Rental   9.655.99   8111210222400   Renew Contract   Sem process   22711/2010   Avis Van Rental   9.655.99   8111210222400   Renew Contract   Sem process   22711/2010   Avis Van Rental   9.655.99   8111210222400   Renew Contract   Sole Supplie   22711/2010   Avis Van Rental   9.655.99	19/11/2010	Sondella Security Services			Security services	Only quote requested
22/11/2010   Sicame SA   5.992.13   1811/2038/728   Stretlight pole   4 quotes reg   22/11/2010   22/11/2010   De Preedevallei Vereniging   1.200.00   12/14/102/1446   Attorney fees   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Sondella Security Services   2.552.53   12/15/102/25600   Sondella Security Services   1.500.00   12/15/102/25600   Sondella Security Services   Ohly quoter   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Sondella Security Services   1.500.00   11/51/102/25600   WFW   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Ohly read Stationers   1.500.00   11/51/102/25071   WFW   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Sondella Enjinherbouers   7.470.16   1886/103/3790   WFW   Complete overhaul of engine   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Salibow Planthirle   2.992.50   1811/203/36728   Hier of digentioader   Som process   22/11/2010   Salibow Planthirle   2.992.50   1811/203/36728   Hier of digentioader   Som process   22/11/2010   Salibow Planthirle   2.992.50   1811/203/36728   Hier of digentioader   Som process   22/11/2010   Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd   4.610.00   1886/103/3790   Repair ic-vo8/811   Som process   22/11/2010   Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd   4.610.00   1886/103/3790   Repair ic-vo8/811   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   2.800.00   21/18/102/1990   Attorney fees   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   2.800.00   21/18/102/1990   Attorney fees   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   2.800.00   21/18/102/1990   Attorney fees   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   3.900.50   1811/202/2940   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   3.900.50   1811/202/2940   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   3.900.50   1811/202/2940   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   3.900.50   1811/202/2940   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   3.900.50   1811/202/2940   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   3.900.50   1811/202/2940   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Elton Shortles   3.900.50   1811/202/2940						Did not follow scm processes
22/11/2010         J J Beyers & Vennote         2 000.00         21/04/201466         Attorney fees         Did not follow           22/11/2010         Sneedevallei Vereniging         1 200.00         10/03/20124012         Gifts - ward 12         Fruiteless ED           22/11/2010         Sondelia Security Services         25 582.53         12/11/2025600         Security services         Only quote n           22/11/2010         Daybreak Stationers         1 500.00         1156110220710         WFW         Did not follow           22/11/2010         Aglabow Planthire         2 992.50         1811210336728         Hire of diggerloader         scm process           22/11/2010         Audensherg Toyota         476.58         1868010337900         Supplied least         scm process           22/11/2010         C.J. Swart         758.00         1270310336316         herstel v besproeining en plavelsel         scm process           22/11/2010         Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd         4 610.00         188010339100         Repair - cw36811         scm process           22/11/2010         Mastertreads         3 605.59         188010338100         Repair - cw36811         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         12/18/16/219900         Attorney fees         scm process <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Did not follow scm processes 4 quotes requested - 1 received</td>						Did not follow scm processes 4 quotes requested - 1 received
22/11/2010   Breedevallei Vereniging   1 200.00   1030310234012   Gifs - vard 12   Futileless E   22/11/2010   Daybreak Stationers   1 500.00   1155110230710   WFW   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Daybreak Stationers   1 500.00   1155110230710   WFW   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Wynland Enjinherbouers   7 470.16   18801033790   Complete overhaul of engine   Did not follow   22/11/2010   Ranbow Planthire   2 992.50   18112/0336728   Hire of diggerloader   Som process   22/11/2010   C.J. Swart   785.00   1270310338738   Hire of diggerloader   Som process   22/11/2010   C.J. Swart   785.00   1270310338316   herstel to besproeing en plaveisel   Som process   22/11/2010   Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd   4 610.00   1886010337900   repair to gearbox   Som process   22/11/2010   Rentokil Initial (pty)ltd   2 9 950.29   12/12/102/1150   Hellhcare services   Som process   22/11/2010   Rentokil Initial (pty)ltd   2 9 950.29   12/12/102/1150   Hellhcare services   Som process   22/11/2010   Et on Shortles   2 260.00   12/18/102/1990   Attorney fees   Som process   22/11/2010   Et on Shortles   2 280.00   12/18/102/1990   Attorney fees   Som process   22/11/2010   Ev freis, de Wet & Krouwkam   2 490.90   12/18/102/1990   Attorney fees   Som process   22/11/2010   Avis Van Rental   9 665.99   18/112/102/2400   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Avis Van Rental   9 665.99   18/112/102/2400   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Avis Van Rental   9 665.99   18/112/102/2400   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Avis Van Rental   9 665.99   18/112/102/2400   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Avis Van Rental   9 665.99   18/112/102/2400   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Avis Van Rental   9 665.99   18/112/102/2400   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Avis Van Rental   9 665.99   18/112/102/2400   Renew Contract   Som process   22/11/2010   Renew Contractors   3 29.00   18/11/2010   Som process   22/11/2010   Renew Contractors   3 29.00   18/11/2010/2010   Renew Contractors					9 ,	Did not follow scm processes
22/11/2010						Fruiteless Expenditure
22111/2010						Only quote requested
22/11/2010         Rainbow Planthire         2 992.50         1811210336728         Hire of diggerloader         scm process           22/11/2010         Audensberg Toyota         478.58         1886010337900         Supply oil seals         scm process           22/11/2010         Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd         4 610.00         1886010337900         repair to gearbox         scm process           22/11/2010         Rentokil Initial (pty)ltd         2 8 950.29         1212110217150         Healthcare services         scm process           22/11/2010         Po Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vires, de Wet & Krouwkam         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         151610336100         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Did not follow scm processes</td>						Did not follow scm processes
22/11/2010         Audensberg Toyota         478.58         1886010337900         Supply oil seals         scm process           22/11/2010         C.J. Swart         758.00         1270310336316         herstel v besproeiing en plaveisel         scm process           22/11/2010         Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd         4 610.00         1886010337900         repair to gearbox         scm process           22/11/2010         Mastertreads         3 605.59         1886010338100         Repair - cw68811         scm process           22/11/2010         Rentokil Initial (pty)ltd         28 950.29         12/11/201107150         Repair - cw68811         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         12/118/10219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         2 49.99         12/118/10219900         Attorney fees         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         18/11/20229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         18/11/20229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         18/11/2029400         Renew Contract         scm process						Did not follow scm processes scm process not followed
22/11/2010         Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd         4 610.00         1886010337900         repair to gearbox         scm process           22/11/2010         Mastertreads         3 605.59         1886010337900         Repair - cw36811         scm process           22/11/2010         Rentokil Initial (pty)ltd         28 950.29         12/2110211750         Healthcare services         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         12/1810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         2 490.90         12/1810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         18112102229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         18112102229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         18112102229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         18112102229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         11515103330103         Crushed 55 Subase         scm process						scm process not followed
22/11/2010         Mastertreads         3 605.59 1886010338100         Repair - cw68611         scm process           22/11/2010         Rentokil Initial (pty)litd         28 950.29 1212110217150         Helalthcare services         scm process           22/11/2010         Elton Shortles         2 260.00 1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 84.07 1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99 18112102229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99 18112102229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99 18112102229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59 1151510336103         Crushed G5 Subase         scm process           24/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vielsmark         15 160.80 1030310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vielsmark         15 160.80 103031020350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Metsi Chem ikapa         9 424.38 184181209500         Chloror vilinders         Sole Supplie <td>22/11/2010</td> <td>C.J. Swart</td> <td>758.00</td> <td>1270310336316</td> <td>herstel v besproeiing en plaveisel</td> <td>scm process not followed</td>	22/11/2010	C.J. Swart	758.00	1270310336316	herstel v besproeiing en plaveisel	scm process not followed
22/11/2010         Rentokil Initial (pty)ltd         28 950.29         12/11/1050         Healthcare services         scm process           22/11/2010         Elton Shortles         2 20.00         1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         151510336103         Crushed G5 Subase         scm process           24/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         1030310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Hulutho General Trading CC         2 000.00         1030310203350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>. •</td><td>scm process not followed</td></t<>					. •	scm process not followed
22/11/2010         Elton Shortles         2 260.00         1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         2 490.90         1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         1151510336103         Crushed G5 Subase         scm process           26/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         103310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         103310203305         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         1030310203305         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Mets Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           2						scm process not followed scm process not followed
22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         6 584.07         1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           22/11/2010         De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam         2 490.90         1211810219900         Attorney fees         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           26/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         1030310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         103031029350         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Metsi Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Metsi Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie						scm process not followed
23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         1151510336103         Crushed G5 Subase         scm process           26/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         1030310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         103031023950         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Metsi Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110330136315         Annual Maintenance         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         37 107.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process						scm process not followed
23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         11811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           26/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         1030310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           26/11/2010         Illulutho General Trading CC         2 000.00         1030310299350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         1030310299350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Metsi Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Civis Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         31 806.00         1155110338400         Clearing allein plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         37 107.00         1155110338400         Clearing allein plants         scm process	22/11/2010	,	2 490.90	1211810219900	•	scm process not followed
23/11/2010         Avis Van Rental         9 665.99         1811210229400         Renew Contract         scm process           24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         1151510336103         Crushed G5 Subase         scm process           26/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         103031029350         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Ilulutho General Trading CC         2 000.00         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Civilsoft Systems         5 426.40         1150310336315         Annual Maintenance         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110230710         Wages of training         scm process           25/11/2010         Philipse Enterprises         3 7107.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process						scm process not followed
24/11/2010         Prima - Klipbrekers         3 290.59         1151510336103         Crushed G5 Subase         scm process           26/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         1030310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         103031029350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Mets Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Civilsoft Systems         5 426.40         115031036315         Annual Maintenance         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110230710         Wages of training         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         37 107.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process						scm process not followed scm process not followed
26/11/2010         Hoogstraat Vleismark         15 160.80         1030310234019         Ward 19 Gathering         3 quotes req           26/11/2010         Illuluho General Trading CC         2 000.00         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Metsi Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Civisoft Systems         5 426.40         1150310336315         Annual Maintenance         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Philips Enterprises         37 107.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 5352         1155110330710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 441.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>scm process not followed</td>						scm process not followed
25/11/2010         Avian Park Primer         850.00         1030310209350         Ward 13 Workshop         scm process           25/11/2010         Mets Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Civilsoft Systems         5 426.40         1150310336315         Annual Maintenance         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110230710         Wages of training         scm process           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         31 806.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         2 698.90         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Jimzozo Contracting Team         1 41.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Jimzozo Contracting Team         2 41.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Jimzozo Contracting Team         2 76.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3 quotes requested - only 1 received</td></tr<>						3 quotes requested - only 1 received
25/11/2010         Metsi Chem ikapa         9 424.38         1841810209500         Chloor cylinders         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Civisoft Systems         5 426.40         1155310336315         Annual Maintenance         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         37 107.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535,20         1155110339710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         2 698.90         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 414.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 292.80         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process		ů .				scm process not followed
25/11/2010         Civilsoft Systems         5 426.40         1150310336315         Annual Maintenance         Sole Supplie           25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110230710         Wages of training         scm process           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         31 806.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         37 107.00         1155110338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 441.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 2 92.80         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>scm process not followed</td></t<>						scm process not followed
25/11/2010         Phambili Sarah         690.00         1155110230710         Wages of training         scm process           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         31 806.00         1155110230710         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         37 107.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         2 698.90         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 414.0         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         211510220710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         211510230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010					-	
25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         31 806.00         11551 10338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         37 107.00         11551 10338400         Clearing alien plants         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         11551 10230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 441.40         11551 10230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         11551 10230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         11551 10230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 292.80         11551 10230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 292.80         11551 10230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         12115 10226500         Security services         scm process           23/11/2010         Swannies Scrap Metal         3 099.60         1841210336746         Rental of Digger         scm process						scm process not followed
25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         1 535.20         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         2 698.90         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 441.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Mygels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 292.80         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         1211510226500         Security services         scm process           23/11/2010         Swannies Scrap Metal         3 009.60         1841210336746         Rental of Digger         scm process           23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         492.48         1886010337900         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 996.00         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis	25/11/2010	Clive Contractors	31 806.00	1155110338400	Clearing alien plants	scm process not followed
25/11/2010         Clive Contractors         2 698.90         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 441.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 292.80         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         1211510226500         Security services         scm process           23/11/2010         Swannies Scrap Metal         3 099.60         1841210336746         Rental of Digger         scm process           23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         492.48         1886010337900         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 990.60         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis						scm process not followed
25/11/2010         Timzozo Contracting Team         2 441.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 292.80         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         1211510226500         Security services         scm process           23/11/2010         Svannies Scrap Metal         3 09.60         1841210336746         Rental of Digger         scm process           23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         49.2.48         1886010337900         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 99.60         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 98.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis						scm process not followed scm process not followed
25/11/2010         JP Hit Fighters         2 776.40         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Muggels Alien Squad         2 570.00         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 2 92.80         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 599.10         1211510226500         Security services         scm process           23/11/2010         Swannies Scrap Metal         3 009.60         1841210336746         Rental of Digger         scm process           23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         492.48         188601033790         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 90.60         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis						scm process not followed
25/11/2010         Phillips Enterprises         2 99.280         1155110230710         Chainsaw basic         scm process           25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         1211510226500         Security services         scm process           23/11/2010         Swannies Scrap Metal         3 09.60         184121036746         Rental of Digger         scm process           23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         49.248         1886010337900         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 090.60         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis			2 776.40	1155110230710	Chainsaw basic	scm process not followed
25/11/2010         A C Security         2 589.10         1211510226500         Security services         scm process           23/11/2010         Swannies Scrap Metal         3 009.60         1841210336746         Rental of Digger         scm process           23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         49.248         188010214100         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 090.60         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis						scm process not followed
23/11/2010         Swannies Scrap Metal         3 009.60         1841210336746         Rental of Digger         scm process           23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         492.48         1886010337900         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 090.60         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis						scm process not followed
23/11/2010         Jaffe's Ford         492.48         1886010337900         Repair - CW47190         scm process           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 090.60         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel         Fuel adminis						scm process not followed scm process not followed
23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         2 09.0.0         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis           23/11/2010         Petroport Touws River         1 985.75         1886010214100         Fuel         Fuel adminis						scm process not followed
	23/11/2010		2 090.60	1886010214100	Fuel	Fuel administrated cost
ZOCITZION FERRODER COMS KIVET 4 AND STOT DARROTTEZATION FIRM						Fuel administrated cost
	23/11/2010	Petroport Touws River Petroport Touws River				Fuel administrated cost Fuel administrated cost
						scm process not followed

Date of	Supplier	Contract /Order	Vote	Short description of	Reason for deviation
Adjudication	Supplier	amount	vote	goods purchased	Reason for deviation
			1241210232900/1240		
			410210400/11542102		
30/11/2010	Windeed	5 918.19	31700 1240310231500	ITC search	scm process not followed
30/11/2010 26/11/2010	Garden court Southern Sun De Kelder Restaurant and Winer		1030310231300	Accommodation Meals	scm process not followed Entertainment policy
26/11/2010	Non Pareil Garage Edms Bpk		1886010214100	Petrol	Fuel regulated
26/11/2010	Sentrale Garage		1886010214100	Petrol	Fuel regulated price
26/11/2010 26/11/2010	FG Besproeiing Petroport Touws River		1841310336728 1886010214100	Equipment Brandstof	scm process not followed Fuel administered prices
29/11/2010	Koop en Bou		1841310336746	Equipment	scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Koop en Bou		1841310336728	Equipment	scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Koop en Bou Koop en Bou		1691310336728 1154110336935	Equipment Equipment	scm process not followed scm process not followed
29/11/2010 29/11/2010	Koop en Bou		1152210336101	Equipment	scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Koop en Bou		1391810336101	Equipment	scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Koop en Bou		1391810336101	Equipment	scm process not followed
29/11/2010 29/11/2010	Koop en Bou		1752410336101 1752410336101	Equipment Equipment	scm process not followed scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Koop en Bou		1392410336101	Equipment	scm process not followed
26/11/2010	BD Communication		1271210336312	Battery	scm process not followed
26/11/2010 29/11/2010	FG Besproeiing Victoriapark Butchery		1841310336746 1030310234013	PVC Moulds Teambuilding - ward 13	scm process not followed scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Victoriapark Butchery		1030310234015	Teambuilding - ward 5	scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Sodah Ebrahim Caterers		1030610213403	Catering	scm process not followed
29/11/2010	Media24 Beperk		1211210208300	Advert	Local Newspaper
29/11/2010 29/11/2010	Rapport Media24 Beperk		1211210208300 1211210208300	Advert Advert	National News paper Sole Afrikaans Newspaper
29/11/2010	Worcester Voorsieners		1153910336935	Material	scm process not followed
30/11/2010	Barloworld Equipment		41539044905	Repairs	scm process not followed
Total February 2010	123 n	R 1 551 117.50	_		
01/02/2011	<u>u</u> HD Transmission PTY LTD	63 946.40	46603009505	Deviation - goods and services	Sole Supplier
02/02/2011	Witels Grondverskuiwings	194 438.40	1660610336105	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
02/02/2011 02/02/2011	Wam Technology CC DR H J Herbst		1840310226900 1211210223600	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Continuation of services SCM Process not Followed
03/02/2011	Marais Bakwerke		46603009505	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	One Quote Obtained
03/02/2011	Blossoms Florist	150.00	1030310213900	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
04/02/2011	Sentrale Garage		41503041207	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
04/02/2011 04/02/2011	SENTRALE GARAGE FABULOUS FOODS (RIKA BURGER S		41539001407 1420610214300	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Fuel Regulated Price SCM Process not Followed
04/02/2011	Visser's Ingenieurswerke		48403081905	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
04/02/2011	Sicame		1811210336318	Deviation - goods and services	Not advertise on website
04/02/2011 04/02/2011	ABB South Africa Blackheath Lodge		1811210336109 1211410231500	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Sole Supplier SCM Process not Followed
04/02/2011	Weskaap Brandblussers		1392110336101	Breach	SCM Process not Followed SCM Process not Followed
04/02/2011	Phakamile Risk consultancy		1153910336750	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
07/02/2011	Town Lodge Midrand		1154210231500	Deviation - goods and services	Accommodation
07/02/2011 08/02/2011	Rainbow Planthire ICMEESA		1841210336746 1810310223500	Breach Breach	Not advertise on website Annual Subcription fees
08/02/2011	3s Media (pty)ltd		1150310223500	Breach	Subcription fee
08/02/2011	Southern Ambition 1176 cc		1631810336101	Deviation - goods and services	Extension of work
08/02/2011 08/02/2011	Rainbow Planthire Nampak Tissue (pty)ltd		1153910336935 Stores - 116413	Breach Deviation - goods and services	Not advertise on website SCM Process not Followed
08/02/2011	Avis Van Rental		1660310229300	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Extension of contract
09/02/2011	ICASA	19 200.00	1240310227900	Deviation - goods and services	Annual Renewal
09/02/2011	Thomas Bestuurskool		1030310234490	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed- approved by MM
02/09/2011 09/02/2011	Kaap Agri Water Instituut van S A		1841010208400 1840310223500	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed Membership fees
10/02/2011	Worcester Project & Maintenance	2 262.38	2210300001801	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
10/02/2011	Ruxmian Lodge		1810310231500	Deviation - Accomodation	SCM Process not Followed
10/02/2011 11/02/2011	Ruxmian Lodge NCP Chlorchem Pty Ltd		1810310231500 1690610209500	Deviation - Accomodation Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed Invoice Attached
11/02/2011	MT Telecom		1390310336101	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
11/02/2011	Protea Hotel Edward Durban		1420310231500	Deviation - goods and services	Accommodation
11/02/2011	Dr T Franken	427.80	1211210223600 3905085008101 /	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
14/02/2011	Distinctive Choice 1136 CC	7 980.00	1240610217500	Deviation - goods and services	Insurance Claim
14/02/2011	M-Web Business		1211410217600	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
14/02/2011 14/02/2011	Gene Louw Traffic College Fire Protection Association		1211210230710 1420310223500	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Sole Provider, approved by accounting officer Membership fees
14/02/2011	E C S A (Engineering Council)		1150310223500	Deviation - goods and services	Sole Provider
14/02/2011	Drager South Africa (Pty) Ltd	37 050.00	1420310107900	Deviation - goods and services	Sole Provider
14/02/2011	Touwsriver Spar	2 089.77	1841810222700 / 151511222700	Deviation - goods and services	Invoices Attached
	·		1841810222700 /	•	
14/02/2011	Touwsriver Spar	423.52	151511222700 1841810222700 /	Deviation - goods and services	Invoices Attached
14/02/2011	Touwsriver Spar	1 233.22	151511222700	Deviation - goods and services	Invoices Attached
14/02/2011	Kleinbegin Dienssentrum		1030310234008	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
14/02/2011 14/02/2011	Sentrale Bande Jaffe's Ford En Mazda		46603081209 41512026405	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
14/02/2011	Worcester Auto Clinic		46603018605	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
14/02/2011	Midas		41518049005	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
14/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust		44203031909 41518032109	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
14/02/2011 15/02/2011	Mastertreads Industrial Screening Technology		1841810336312	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Chains for Contra Shear Drums Screens
15/02/2011	Pick 'n Pay	8 908.53	1030310234019	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
15/02/2011	CW Mowers		41518062405	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
15/02/2011 15/02/2011	Afrox (African Oxygen LTD) Tony's Motor Spares		115110229300 42703051205	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
15/02/2011	Autozone		41539019305	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
15/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust	1 498.74	42703042605	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
15/02/2011	Midas		41507058505	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
15/02/2011 15/02/2011	Midas Speedy Tyre & exhaust		41515008005 44203031909	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
15/02/2011	Concordia Training Centre		1155110230710	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Training
15/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust		41518048609	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
15/02/2011	Jaffe's Ford En Mazda		48403030605 41518026505	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
15/02/2011 15/02/2011	Diesel Electric Speedy Tyre & exhaust		42703024909	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
15/02/2011	Witels Grondverskuiwings		1660610229300	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
15/02/2011	M & N Bakwerke	9 164.31	3905085008101	Deviation - goods and services	Insurance Claim
15/02/2011	Indecon Instrumentation Control	11 647.00	390508008101/12406 10217500	Deviation - goods and services	Insurance Claim
16/02/2011	IMFO (NATIONAL)		1240310209700	Deviation - goods and services	Imfo Registration
				74	

Date of		Contract		Short description of	
Adjudication	Supplier	/Order	Vote	goods purchased	Reason for deviation
		amount			
16/02/2011	Asphalt King	40 014.00	1153910336935	Deviation - goods and services	Sole provider
16/02/2011	Frama ( Normal )		1210910226300	Deviation - goods and services	Sole provider
16/02/2011	Drager South Africa (Pty) Ltd		1420310336312	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
16/02/2011	CP Jansen Taxi's		1061210223950	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
16/02/2011 16/02/2011	Abrahams Taxi's & Transport Rub-n-Dub Car Wash	55.00	1061210223950 42103059505	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	B P Altantic		Stores - 116470	Breach	Month-to-month
17/02/2011	Victoria Park Butchery		1030310234015	Deviation - goods and services	Only 2 quotations - no answer third company
17/02/2011	Pick n Pay	4 372.60	1030310234008	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
17/02/2011	Raimondi's Wholesalers	7 243.20	Stores - 116620 /119446	Deviation - goods and services	Only 2 quotations - no answer third company
17/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust		42703055709	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust	819.38	42703055309	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust	47.80	46318090209	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust		48403031205 42703032305	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011 17/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust Speedy Tyre & exhaust		41539025409	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads		42103005609	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads	45.60	41539020809	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads	1 183.32	46603032409	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011 17/02/2011	Mastertreads Mastertreads		41539044909 41518018709	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Jaffe's Ford En Mazda	199.25	48403030605	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Autozone		41512026405	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Midas	128.15	41539048205	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Midas		41518028105	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011 17/02/2011	Orbit Motors Boland Autozone		44203022905 41518039405	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Tata Worcester		44203005505	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Speedy Tyre & exhaust		41539008209	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Marias Bakwerke		41518058905	Deviation - goods and services	Emergency - Tow-in
17/02/2011	Fire Raiders Cape	19 562.00	44203005505	Deviation - goods and services	Sole supplier
17/02/2011	Marias Bakwerke		41518020505 44203005505	Deviation - goods and services	Emergency - Tow-in
17/02/2011 17/02/2011	Marias Bakwerke Marias Bakwerke		42703055705	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Emergency - Tow-in Emergency - Tow-in
17/02/2011	Marias Bakwerke		48418038405	Deviation - goods and services	Emergency - Tow-in
17/02/2011	Worcester Nissan	1 760.30	48403014605	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Tony's Truck Centre	1 995.00	46603009405	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Autozone		48403030605	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011 17/02/2011	Midas Audensberg Toyota		41539019305 41539048205	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Midas		41512026405	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Hi-Q	1 331.52	44203005509	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Breede Vallei Bakwerke		42703024905	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Worcester Nissan		41539019305	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011 17/02/2011	Andrzej's Truck Spares CC Autozone		48103081705 41539019305	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads	427.50	46603010309	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads	1 214.10	46603036609	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Audensberg Toyota		41518026505	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011 17/02/2011	Autozone Patin Trading		48403030605 41512026405	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads		41518063709	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads		41539017609	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
17/02/2011	Mastertreads	1 788.66	48103032509	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
18/02/2011	Hexvallei Sekuriteit Bk		1240410226544	Deviation - goods and services	Emergency
18/02/2011 18/02/2011	Hexvallei Sekuriteit Bk Ruxmian Lodge		1240410226544 1810310231500	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Emergency Accommodation
21/02/2011	J J F Abrahams Services		1690910336105	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Impractical to follow process-exceptional case
21/02/2011	Koop En Bou		1392410336101	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Midas		48403059005	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Midas		42703055605	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011 22/02/2011	Jaffe's Ford En Mazda Canopy Country		41539025405 41503041505	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Diesel Electric		41518026505	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Lawnmover Centre		48403017905	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Audensberg Toyota	553.28	41518049005	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Audensberg Toyota		41518026505	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Boland Hydraulics		46603031505 46912017705	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
22/02/2011 22/02/2011	Boland Hydraulics Cader's Auto Electric		44203058705	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Cader's Auto Electric		46603009405	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	Cader's Auto Electric		41539017605	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011	J E C Spares CC		41539026209	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
22/02/2011 22/02/2011	Mastertreads Independent Newspapers		48403059009 1240810208300	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached Advert
22/02/2011	Protea Hotel King George		1060310231500	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Accommodation
22/02/2011	Media24 Beperk		1240810208300	Deviation - goods and services	Advert
22/02/2011	Media24 Beperk	2 191.20	1240810208300	Deviation - goods and services	Advert
22/02/2011	Media24 Beperk	2 191.20	1240810208300	Deviation - goods and services	Advert
22/02/2011 23/02/2011	Media24 Beperk Independent Newspapers	2 921.60 1 693.69	1240810208300 1450910230900	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Advert Subcription fee
23/02/2011	Kwezi V3 Engineers (Pty) Ltd		2420300005501	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Only supplier available
23/02/2011	Poplar Engineering Works	3 111.06	1842110336748	Deviation - goods and services	Emergency
23/02/2011	Districtive Choice 1136 CC		1240610217500	Deviation - goods and services	Insurance Claim
24/02/2011	Media24 Beperk		1210610210000	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed - Advertisement
24/02/2011 24/02/2011	Cape Office Machines Die Herberg		1210910226300 1240710231500	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	Sole supplier Accommodation
24/02/2011	Boland Kollege		1211210230721	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Sole supplier - Training
24/02/2011	NCP Chlorchem Pty Ltd	44.46	1690610209500	Deviation - goods and services	Invoice Attached
25/02/2011	Traloba Transport Logistics		127031029700	Deviation - goods and services	Registration fees
25/02/2011	Pick 'n Pay		1030310234008	Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed
25/02/2011 25/02/2011	Pick 'n Pay Ruxmian Lodge		1030310234009 1810310231500	Deviation - goods and services Deviation - goods and services	SCM Process not Followed Accommodation
28/02/2011	Mindmuzik Media		1270410226300	Deviation - goods and services  Deviation - goods and services	Sole Supplier
28/02/2011	Dr Cronje & Vennote Ingelyf	23 383.20	1211210223600	Breach	Only Local Providers
Total	164	R 1 665 269.23	-		

Date of Adjudication	Supplier	Contract /Order	Vote	Short description of goods purchased	Reason for deviation
Adjudication	Сиррпет	amount	Vote	goods purchased	Reason for deviation
March 2011			·		
March 2011 01/03/2011	Astro Auto Electric	1 995.00	46318051805	Repair Starting & Charging- Cw18250	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Astro Auto Electric	1 845.03	46318090205	Repair Alternator - Cw26126	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	CBS Worcester		41539017605	Mudflap Set - Toyota Cw 29869	Workshop orders
01/03/2011 01/03/2011	Midas Midas		48403030605 41518028105	Carb Kit - Ford Spectron 2200 Cw 6008 Number Plate-Ford Courier Cw 40036	Workshop orders Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Speedy Tyre & Exhaust		42703051209	Tyre + Fitment - Toyota Cw 10995	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Autozone		41518011305	Parts As Requested-Toyota Cw 20824	Workshop orders
01/03/2011 01/03/2011	Worcester Nissan Patin Trading 146		48415030805 41512050705	Switch Light - Nissan 2700 - Cw 59832 Reset & Temper Springs- Cw 13249	Workshop orders Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Autozone		41512050705	Parts As Requested - Cw 13249	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Midas		41512050705	Parts As Requested - Cw 13249	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Worcester Nissan		46603001305	Rubber Mat - Nissan Cw 54401	Workshop orders
01/03/2011 01/03/2011	Midas Worcester Nissan		48403030605 41507058505	Electronic Ignition - Ford Cw 60081 Lamp- Nissan Diesel Ud40 Cw 16507	Workshop orders Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Orbit Motors		41518026505	Parts As Requested - Cw 39879	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	PG Glass		48403049905	Safety Glass - Ford Cw 10317	Workshop orders
01/03/2011 01/03/2011	Midas Andrzej's Truck Spares CC		41518011305 48103081705	Shocks & Wheelcylinders -Cw 20824 Seat - Mercedes Benz Cw 39059	Workshop orders Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Waltons Stationery		1152110226300	White Board Cleaner	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Audensberg Toyota		41518011305	Brake Cables - Toyota Hilux Cw 20824	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Jaffe's Ford en Mazda		42703049105	Unit Flasher - Mazda 1300 Cw 3031	Workshop orders
01/03/2011 01/03/2011	Rodlyn's Autozone		1152110226300 415180113305	Black Ink Cartridge Hp 27 Spark Plug Sleeve - Cw 20824	Workshop orders Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Autozone		42703049105	Wiper Motor - Mazda 1300 Cw 3031	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Mastertreads		48403081909	Puncture Repairs - Isuzu Cw 42159	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Mastertreads Mastertreads		41503070609	Tube + Fitment - Sleepwa Cw 22778	Workshop orders
01/03/2011 01/03/2011	Mastertreads Mastertreads		46906015009 41539044909	20 Tube + Fitment - Leunwa Cw 5786 Puncture Repairs - Cw 12025	Workshop orders Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Mastertreads	114.00	41539017609	Puncture Repairs - Wipbak Cw 29869	Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Mastertreads	306.66	46603020609	Puncture Repairs - Wipbak Cw 36545	Workshop orders
01/03/2011 01/03/2011	Mastertreads Mastertreads		48103050909 41518030909	Puncture Repairs - Toyota Cw 12819 Retread - Toyota Dyna Cw 60591	Workshop orders Workshop orders
01/03/2011	Rainbouw Planthire		1362710211500	Huur Van Diggers & Tippers	SCM Process not Followed
02/03/2011	Kwezi V3	80 000.00	1691210336112	Investigation To Sewer Systems	Emergency Sewerage
02/03/2011	Ignite Advisory Services		1062110225400	Sdbip - Monthly Hosting Fee	Invoice Attached
02/03/2011 03/03/2011	Ignite Advisory Services Drager South Africa		1062110225400 1420310336312	Sdbip - Database Management Fees Service + Repair B.A.Cylinders	Invoice Attached Sole Supplier
03/03/2011	S A Kuns Vereniging		103031026800	Donasie Aan Saa Of Arts - Mrt '11	Impractical to follow official process: Grant
03/03/2011	S A Kuns Vereniging		1030310216800	Donasie Aan Saa Of Arts - Apr '11	SCM Process not Followed
03/03/2011	Sure Boland Tours		1211210231500	Return Flight For Mr O.Wilson	Sole Supplier
03/03/2011 03/03/2011	Holiday Inn Pretoria IMASA		1211210231500 1210410223500	Accommodation - O Wilson Registrasie Van Mnr.Fula By Imasa	Accommodation Sole Supplier
03/03/2011	Asphalt King		1154010336935	Supply & Deliver Of Weather Cold	Sole Supplier
03/03/2011	Asphalt King		1154110336935	Supply & Deliver Of Weather Cold	Sole Supplier
04/03/2011 04/03/2011	Speedy Tyre & Exhaust Tewie's Catering Services		41512026409 1030310234008	Wheel Alignment - Cw40035 Bvm264 Catering Vir 50 Jeug Kamp - Wyk 8	Invoice Attached Wasted: Not approved by Mayor
04/03/2011	Lee-Ann's Catering Services		1030310234008	Middagete Vir 35 Persone - Wyk 8	Wasted: Not approved by Mayor
04/03/2011	Hypower Heavy Current Maintenance		1811210336109	Supply Regen Oil (Exchange Basis)	Sole Supplier
04/03/2011 04/03/2011	Hypower Heavy Current Maintenance		1811210336109	Supply Regen Oil (Exchange Basis	Sole Supplier
04/03/2011	Riverside Golfklub J A Steyn		1030310234013 1840310223500	Entry Fees - Ward 13 Annual Fee 2011 Sa Council	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
04/03/2011	Diesel Electric		1152110336312	Repair Of Air Wrench	Workshop orders
08/03/2011	Autozone		48103080605	Hooter Pin Kit - Cw12922	Invoice Attached
08/03/2011 08/03/2011	Worcester Nissan Rub-n-Dub Car Wash		41512018305 42103005605	Contact Set & Fuel Filter - Cw36988 Was En Skoonmaak Van Cw51155	Workshop orders Invoice Attached
08/03/2011	Worcester Voorsieners		1753610336101	Plascon R/Seal Wht 20I	Extension of contract
08/03/2011	SABS Commercial (Pty) Ltd		1690610232300	Nutrient & Oxygen Demand	Not possible to follow process
08/03/2011	Die Burger		1451510230900	Die Burger Subskripsie Vir 12 Maande	Subscription
09/03/2011 09/03/2011	The Badge Co. Dr C W Gilfillan		1270310107900 1211210223600	Development Cost On Id Shield Mediese Toetse & Verslae	Supplier of badges Invoice Attached
09/03/2011	Petroport Touws River		48403062807	Brandstof Kragopwekker Bokrivie	Invoice Attached
09/03/2011	Independent Newspapers		1450310230900	Subscription For Cape Times	Sole Supplier - Subscription
09/03/2011 09/03/2011	Sentrale Bande Sentrale Bande		46603033609 41518080709	Herstel Van Pap Wiel Cw43483 Herstel Van Pap Wiel Cw13125	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
09/03/2011	Dr Cronje & Vennote Ingelyf		1211210223600	Consultation Of Gerome Williams	Sole Supplier
09/03/2011	Independent Newspapers	1 693.69	140310230900	Subscription For Cape Argus	Sole Supplier - Subscription
09/03/2011	The Badge Co.		1270310107900	Development Cost On Metal Cap	Supplier of badges
09/03/2011 09/03/2011	Cape Peninsula University Kaap Agri		1810310209700 48103024207	Domestic Use Of Energy Conference Petrol - Nissan Cw 42059	Sole supplier - registration fees Procurement of fuel - regulated price
09/03/2011	Kaap Agri		48103024207	Petrol - Nissan Cw 42059	Procurement of fuel - regulated price
09/03/2011	Media24 Beperk		1030310208300	Plasing Van Advertensie	Locally Newspaper
09/03/2011	Pension Mariana Guest House I.S Caterers		1810310231500 1210410235900	Accommodation - W Albertyn Catering Vir 12 Persone- Housing Dept.	Accommodation Invoice Attached
09/03/2011 10/03/2011	Boland Hoedrukspuite	288.00	1210410233900	Repairs As Requested - Gifspuit	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
10/03/2011	Orbit Motors	1 543.64	48103081705	Right Headlamp - Cw 3905	Workshop orders
10/03/2011	Tony's Motor Spares		41518026005	Repair Ferguson Diesel Tank	Workshop orders
10/03/2011 10/03/2011	Boland Hydraulics Mastertreads		44203022905 46603010309	Repair Water Leaks -Branweermasjien Call Out & Puncture Repair -Cw 31003	Workshop orders Workshop orders
10/03/2011	Mastertreads		48103019009	Puncture Repair - Nissan Cw 36471	Workshop orders
10/03/2011	Tony's Motor Spares	741.00	48103011505	Clean Repair Triton Radiator	Workshop orders
10/03/2011	Sure Boland Tours		1154510231500	Return Flights For D.Basson	Sole provider - air flight
10/03/2011 10/03/2011	Kipo's Taxi & Busdienste Victoria Park Butchery		1030310234005 1030310234005	Transport Vir 60 Persone - Wyk 5 Ossewa Sausage Ward 5	Only local provider Sole Supplier
10/03/2011	Winterbach Broers BK	9 600.00	1660410336932	Bymekaarmaak Van Vullis En Rommel	Sole Supplier
11/03/2011	Worcester Brake & Clucth		46905035705	Repairs As Requested- Cw42827	Invoice Attached
11/03/2011 14/03/2011	Swannies Scrap Metal Pine Lodge Resort George	75 240.00 1 140.00	1211210231500	Felling Of Eucalyptus Trees Accomodation For O.Wilson	Specialised work required: Felling of trees Sole supplier - Accomodation
14/03/2011	The Badge Co.		1420310107900	Mettelette Epaulettes	Sole provider
14/03/2011	Foresight Publications	2 557.00	1420310232500	Dangerous Goods Digest	Sole provider - publications
14/03/2011	WP Chipper Hire & Sales		1155110338400	Repair & Respray Of Chipper	Sole local agent: repair chipper machine
15/03/2011 15/03/2011	Tony's Motor Spares Tony's Motor Spares		48103047605 46318090205	Clean And Repair Radiator Clean And Repair Radiator	Workshop orders Workshop orders
15/03/2011	Electric Centre		1154510336101	Supply Ripcord 0.50mm White	Invoice Attached
15/03/2011	Electric Centre		1154510336101	Supply Vec 236 Elb	Invoice Attached
16/03/2011 17/03/2011	Media24 Beperk SALGBC Agency Shop		1240810208300 1030310226900	Advertisement Of Bid Bv 147 Services Rendered For Dispute Case	Advertisement Late postponement of arbitration
17/03/2011	Koop En Bou		1392410336101	Push Switch	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Tony's Motor Spares	1 482.00	48403017505	New Radiator - Ford Ranger Cw 19526	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011 17/03/2011	Midas Midas		48403017505 41518011305	Anti Freeze - Ford Ranger Cw 19526	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Midas Midas		41518011305 41508057705	Engine Cleaner - Toyota Hilux Cw 20824 Engine Cleaner - Toyota Hilux Cw 21871	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Orbit Motors		48103081705	Left Headlight - Cw 39059	Invoice Attached
				76	

Date of		Contract		Short description of	
Adjudication	Supplier	/Order	Vote	goods purchased	Reason for deviation
		amount			
17/03/2011	Autozone		46318090205	Tie Rod & Anti Freeze	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	CBS Worcester		46603050105	Mudflaps 600x60 - Cw 46140	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Battery Centre		41503061505	Battery - Ford 5000 Trekker Cw 12238	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011 17/03/2011	Diesel Electric Midas		1152110336312	Water Trapfilter Oil Filter - Nissan Ud Tipper Cw 25058	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Autozone		48403059005 41503061505	Parts As Requested - Cw 12238	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Agrico		46318051805	Oil Filter & Filter Element	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Cader's Auto Electric		41539044905	Repair Indicators - Cw 12025	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	CBS Worcester		46603002905	Mudflaps 600 X 600mm - Cw 12890	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Orbit Motors		41518039405	Parts As Requested - Cw 43328	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Orbit Motors	1 170.99	46603040905	Parts As Requested - Cw 43283	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	CBS Worcester	379.45	48403030605	Repair Brakes - Cw 60081	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	CBS Worcester		48403029405	Repairs As Requested - Cw 42053	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Worcester Gearbox Centre		46318090205	Repair Drive - Shaft- Cw 26126	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Audensberg Toyota		41539048205	Mirror - Toyota Hi-Lux Cw 336	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Audensberg Toyota		41508057705	Service Parts- Toyota Cw 21871	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Lock & Key		42703055605	Unlock Car - Toyota Cw 48890	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011 17/03/2011	Midas Harry's Upholsterers		41518011305 48403059005	Set Brake Shoes - Toyota Cw 20824 Repairs To Seat - Nissan Cw 25058	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Diesel Electric		41521051505	Water Trap Filter + Fitting	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Midas		40603030505	Parts As Requested - Mbenz 2300	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Audensberg Toyota		46318090205	Parts As Requested - Cw 26126	Invoice Attached
17/03/2011	Sodah Ebrahim Caterers		1030310234013	Catering For 20 People	Not included on ward base project/plan
17/03/2011	Boland Sports		1030310234020	Netballs (Match) For Ward 19	Sport equipment
17/03/2011	Cw Screenprinters		1030310234020	20x Netbalstelle Vir Wyk 19	Sport equipment (Jerseys)
17/03/2011	Victoria Park Butchery	2 889.49	1030310234013	Ossewa Sausage For Ward 13	Sole supplier - Halaal meat
18/03/2011	Nampak Tissue	24 624.00		Paper Toilet Unwrapped (48)	Supplier of bulk paper
22/03/2011	ABC All Sectors Business		1841810209700	Conference Fees For Mr R.Walters	Sole supplier: Conference registration
22/03/2011	Pragma Products		1810310336315	Resolve Error Message From Samras	Supplier of financial services system
22/03/2011	Winterbach Broers BK		1841310336746 1211410336312	Herstel Pyp In Voortrekkerweg	Emergency: Repair burst pipe
22/03/2011 22/03/2011	Saba IT Topy's Truck Centre		1211410336312 46603058805	Hdd-Seagate 1.0tb 3.5"sata Recover Truck Out Of Sand	Urgency: to replace discs Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	Tony's Truck Centre Boland Hydraulics		48403037705	Recover Truck Out Of Sand Repair Pipe - Cw 26748	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	Astro Auto Electric		48403031705	Repair Stoplights - Nissan Cw 59831	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	Worcester Auto Clinic		41503061505	Supply New Starter - Cw 12238	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	Brandwacht Diesel & Turbo		48403037705	Replace V-Belts - Cw 26748	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	Worcester Brake & Clucth		48403081905	Repair Brakes - Cw 42159	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	Worcester Brake & Clucth	1 077.92	44203022905	Repair Air Valve - Cw 22348	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	CW Mowers	1 050.00	41518036105	Repairs As Requested - Grassnyer	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	CW Mowers		45151620605	Repairs As Requested - Stihl Fs500	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011	Alcom Matomo	105 792.00		Update Existing Telemetry	Sole supplier - Updating of software
23/03/2011	Worcester Enjinsentrum		41518049005	Overall Engine - Tipbak Cw 10768	Impossible to determine cost: Repairs
23/03/2011	CW Mowers		45151062505	Repairs As Requested - Stihl Fs 50	Invoice Attached
23/03/2011 24/03/2011	CW Mowers CW Mowers		48418020005 45151004305	Trim Cut 41-2 - Brushcutter Fs35 Repairs As Requested - Stihl Chainsaw	Invoice Attached Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Hi-Q		48418027209	Tyre + Fitment - Cw 42049	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Battery Centre		44203080305	Mc Battery- Sleepwa Cw 11472	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Marias Bakwerke		40303027505	Tow-In-Vehicle - Mazda Cw 40141	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Boland Hydraulics		46603009505	Pipe - Nisan Ud Waste Compactor	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Boland Hydraulics		41518030905	Repair Hydr-Pipe - Cw 60591	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Jaffe's Ford en Mazda	1 836.03	42703032305	Brake Master Cylinder	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Autozone	256.50	48103047605	Anti-Freeze - Cw 6396	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Cader's Auto Electric		42703055305	Repair Rotators - Toyota Cw 48896	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Midas		1152110208400	Tap + Die Set 40pc	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Visser's Ingenieurswerke		48403081905	Supply Hydraulic Oil	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Speedy Tyre & Exhaust		42703055209	Tyre + Fitment + Wheel Alignment	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011	Mastertreads		48403031209 46603049609	Tyre + Fitment - Nissan Cm 10f Cw 59831	Invoice Attached
24/03/2011 25/03/2011	Mastertreads Autacs Signs		1270310107900	Repair Puncture - Toyota Cw 11285 Naambordjies - Volkleur Sa Vlag	Invoice Attached Only 2 providers on database to supply name tags
25/03/2011	Hyper Doors		1030310209350	Compact 500 Sliding Gate Motor	Only 1 quotation
28/03/2011	AAA Paints		1759010336101	Paint For Zweletemba Ward 18	Urgently required maintenance housing
28/03/2011	AAA Paints		1759010336101	Paint For Ward 16	Urgently required maintenance housing
28/03/2011	Ruximan Lodge		1810310231500	Bed,Breakfast,Lunch Boxes	Supplier not listed/ Process not followed - Accomodation
28/03/2011	Ruximan Lodge		1810310231500	Bed,Breakfast,Lunch Boxes	Supplier not listed/ Process not followed - Accomodation
29/03/2011	Canopy Country		288600009801	Supply & Install "Cabover Roofrack"	Sole local supplier - Canopy Roofrack/Rubbermat
29/03/2011	Infra-Rad		1210910218400	Services For Council Meeting	Only known supplier of service: recording, sound & translation equip
29/03/2011	F G Uniforms CC		1271210107900	Pairs Of Magnum Socks (184p), Etc	Only one supplier of traffic uniforms registered
30/03/2011	Media24 Beperk		1240810208300	Advert- Cw Standard Of Bid Bv 157	Local supplier: Advert
30/03/2011 31/03/2011	Infra-Rad Media24 Repork		1210910218400 1240810208300	Services For Council Meeting	Sole supplier of recording sound & translation services Invitation to Bid Advert
31/03/2011	Media24 Beperk			Advert Of Bv 140 Security Services Advert In Burger For Bv157-164, 166	
	Media24 Beperk 173	5 0/6.65 R 968 906.12	1240810208300	Auventill burger For by 107-104, 100	Invitation to Bid Advert
Total	173	N 300 300.12	=		
April 2011					
01/04/2011	Nampak Tissue	14 193.00	Stores	Toilet paper	Only supplier registered
01/04/2011	Breerivier Koeriers Bk		1155110230710	Courier services	SCM Process Not Followed
01/04/2011	Stuttaford Van Lines		1211210229000	Removal services - Employee relocated	SCM Process Not Followed
01/04/2011	HSM Amanzi Pump And Sewerage		1690610336312	Repairs to pumps	Emergency
04/042011	Boland Sports CC	2 566.00	1030310234004	Sport gear -Ward 4	Only one Quote Requested
04/040011	A.C. Soqueity	40.000 :-	224060000224	Installation of alarm monitoring system - De Doorns Traffic	Urgont
04/042011	A C Security		2240600002701	Centre  Driving license cards	Urgent Only service provider
04/042011 04/042011	Driving License Card Acc Driving License Card Acc		1270610212500 1270610212500	Driving license cards Driving license cards	Only service provider Only service provider
04/042011	Tony's Motor Spares		46603058805	Repairt to vehicle	Vehicle spare and repairs
04/042011	Petroport Touws River		46603035307	Fuel	Regulated price - fuel
06/04/2011	Driving License Card Acc		1270610212500	Driving license cards	Only service provider
06/04/2011	Montagu Springs		1030310234020	Accomodation - Team building session Ward 20	Suitable supplier of service required
06/04/2011	Media24 Beperk		1210610227100	Placing of adverts	Suitable supplier of service required
06/04/2011	Media24 Beperk		1210610227100	Placing of adverts	Suitable supplier of service required
07/04/2011	Fire Raiders Cape		2420300005401	Fire command vest set	Only 2 suppliers on database
07/04/2011	Fire Raiders Cape		2420300005401	Homeland security hazmat I.D kit	Only 2 suppliers on database
07/04/2011	Pick 'n Pay		1030310234020	Groceries - Teambuilding session Ward 20	Suitable supplier of service required
08/04/2011	Media24 Beperk		1240810208300	Placing of adverts	Suitable supplier of service required
08/04/2011	Pick 'n Pay		1030310234008	Groceries - Certificate ceremony Ward 8	Suitable supplier of service required
Total	19	R 245 546.01	=		

Date of Adjudication	Supplier	Contract /Order	Vote	Short description of goods purchased	Reason for deviation
rajualoation	Саррио	amount	100	goodo parandosa	Trades in the deviation
May 2011					
03/05/2011	Mr. Farmer		1030310209350	Accommodation	One Quote Received
04/05/2011 04/05/2011	Infra-Rad (Fat Pony Cc) JP Hit Fighters		1210910218400 1155110230710	Recording, sound for council meeting WFW Project	Provider of service Contractor Selected by DWAF
04/05/2011	Cleaning Zone		1390310209850	Cleaning service	SCM Process Not Followed
04/05/2011	Cleaning Zone		1390310209850	Cleaning service	SCM Process Not Followed
04/05/2011 04/05/2011	Instrat Consult Cc Parker Holt Incorporated		1061210234050 3905085006001	Support with development of ward plans Legal advice - SARS Matter	sole supplier Attorney fees
04/05/2011	Sodah Ebrahim Caterers	8 370.00	1240610213430	Catering for MMCL Meeting	Scm Process not followed
05/05/2011 05/05/2011	E C S A (Engineering Council)  Hypower Heavy Current Maintenance		1810310223500 1811210336318	Annual Engineering Fees Supply Regen Oil	Annual Engineering Fees ( Cannot be determined) Sole provider
05/05/2011	Strong Message Consultants		1211210230720	Career Alignment Workshop	Sole provider for needs requested
05/05/2011	Ian Dickie & Co. (Pty) Ltd		4906049405	Repairs for Sewer Jetmachine	sole supplier
05/05/2011 05/05/2011	Lcd - Liquor Clearing Depot AAA Accommodation		1030310213100 1240810231500	Purchases For council meeting Accommodation	SCM Process Not Followed SCM Process Not Followed
06/05/2011	April Boukontrakteurs	42 239.28	3905085006001	14 concrete manhole covers	Emergency
06/05/2011 06/05/2011	Sure Boland Tours Die Burger (Worc.Bilio Nr. 584		1211210230700 1450610230900	Return flight ticket Delivery of Burger to Library	Local supplier in area Annual Subscription fees for the newspaper
06/05/2011	De Vries De Wet & Krouwkam		1211810219900	Attorney Fees	SCM Process Not Followed
06/05/2011	De Vries De Wet & Krouwkam		1211810219900	Attorney Fees	SCM Process Not Followed
06/05/2011 06/05/2011	Rub-N-Dub Car Wash Winterbach Broers		42103059505 1841310336746	Vehicle Cleaning Repair burst Pipe	SCM Process Not Followed - Car wash Emergency
06/05/2011	Winterbach Broers	456.00	1841310336746	Repair burst Pipe	Emergency
06/05/2011 06/05/2011	H Terblanche Inyameko Trading 405 Cc		1030610213400 1660310336932	Catering for council meeting - 5 May Cleaning service	Scm Process not followed Rotational basis
09/05/2011	El-Mia's		1660310336932	Cleaning service	Rotational basis
09/05/2011	Hsm Amanzi Pump And Sewerage E		1690610336101	Emergency: Repair burst Pipe	Emergency: Repair burst Pipe
09/05/2011 09/05/2011	Hsm Amanzi Pump And Sewerage E Media24 Beperk (Burger En Worc		16906103363125 1241210208300	Emergency: Repair burst Pipe advert	Emergency: Repair burst Pipe advert
09/05/2011	AAD Truck & Bus		1513910229700	Repairs requested	Sole provider - Repairs of Nissan Vehicles
09/05/2011 11/05/2011	Firlane House Bouplan		1240310231500 1811210226900	Accommodation - invoice attached	Scm Process not followed Provider of service in area
11/05/2011	Driving License Card Acc (Dept		1270610212500	Drawing of plans Licence cards	Sole supplier
11/05/2011	Checker Hire (Go2 Plant Hire)		1660310229300	Refuse Compactor Vehicle	Emergency
11/05/2011 11/05/2011	Media24 Beperk (Burger En Worc Media24 Beperk (Burger En Worc		1241210208300 1211210208300	advert advert	advert advert
11/05/2011	Fire Raiders Cape (Pty) Ltd		44203003505	Replace Cab	Authorised by Municipal Manager
11/05/2011	A C Security		1211510226500	Security Service	Service Delivered
12/05/2011 12/05/2011	A C Security A C Security		1211510226500 1211510226500	Security Service Security Service	Service Delivered Service Delivered
12/05/2011	Sentrale Garage		41518083505	Petrol - invoice attached	Scm Process not followed
12/05/2011 12/05/2011	Worcester Voorsieners Sodah Ebrahim Caterers		1750310336101 1211210224500	Purchases of paint Catering - invoice attached	Authorised by Municipal Manager Scm Process not followed
13/05/2011	Forms Media Independent		1271210226300	Section 56 books	Sole supplier
13/05/2011	Dp Truck Hire		1660310229300	Hire of compactor	Only 2 companies with compactor
13/05/2011 13/05/2011	Bytes Systems Integrations Bytes Systems Integrations		1155110208400 2030300001701	MS Office Software MS Office Software	Sole provider - Only reseller of software products Sole provider - Only reseller of software products
13/05/2011	Ocean View Hotel		1270310231500	Accomodation	One Quote Received
13/05/2011 16/05/2011	Balju - Worcester Visser's Ingenieurswerke		1270510230300 48403081905	Servicing of summonses Repairs for Isuzu Truck	Provider of service in area Scm Process not followed
16/05/2011	Avalon Springs		1060310234450	Day visit for 16 adults	Scm Process not followed
16/05/2011	LCD - Liquor Clearing Depot		1061210234050	Drinks for ward committee fairwell	Scm Process not followed
16/05/2011 16/05/2011	Dr. H.J Herbst Blossoms Florist		1211210223600 1030310234016	Statement & invoices attached Statement & invoices attached	Scm Process not followed Scm Process not followed
16/05/2011	Helgard Terblanche		1030310234011	Lunch for mayoral function	Scm Process not followed
16/05/2011 16/05/2011	LCD - Liquor Clearing Depot LCD - Liquor Clearing Depot		1030310234011 1030310234011	Drinks purchased Drinks purchased	Scm Process not followed Scm Process not followed
17/05/2011	Transmission Gear Services	34 086.00	1690810336108	Services/inspections	Sole Supplier
17/05/2011	Wisa		1690610209700	Conference	Sole supplier
20/05/2011 20/05/2011	Church Street Lodge TVG Pty Limited T/A The Dunes		1841210230710 1240310231500	Accommodation Accommodation	2 Quotes requested Accommodation
20/05/2011	Arniston Holiday Letting	800.00	1211210231500	Accommodation	Accommodation
20/05/2011 23/05/2011	Wiehahn Formwork And Scaffoldi Wikkelnick / Bitline Sa 367 Bk		1841210230710 1841210336747	Equipment for formwork Hire of excavator/lowbed	Sole Supplier Scm Process not followed
23/05/2011	Wynland Enjinherbouers		41518026505	Repairs on Toyota	Scm Process not followed
23/05/2011	OPR Systems (Pty) Ltd		1270510230300	Servicing of summonses	Sole Supplier
23/05/2011 23/05/2011	Liesa's Potjiekos Postnet Worcester		1240610224500 1154510225700	Food for staff function Payment - invoice attached	Scm Process not followed Scm Process not followed
24/05/2011	Hollow On The Square	3 040.00	1211410231500	Accommodation	One Quote Received
24/05/2011 24/05/2011	Kaap Agri Bedryf Beperk Victoria Park Butchery		1841610336101 1030310234005	Make gate at N1 Purchases for youth camp	Scm Process not followed Sole Supplier
24/05/2011	Hsm Amanzi Pump And Sewerage E		1690510336108	Emergency	Sole Supplier
24/05/2011	Poplar Engineering Works		1841210336747	C.I.Couplings	Scm Process not followed
24/05/2011 25/05/2011	South African Institute Of Arc Nampak Tissue (Pty) Ltd	3 180.00 24 624.00	1150310209700 Stores	Workshop One quote requsted	Registration fees Supplier of paper
25/05/2011	Rapid Instrumentation Cc	1 043.86	1061210208300	Reservoir level probe replacement	Only Local Supplier
25/05/2011 25/05/2011	Strydom's Armature Winders Bk Media24 Beperk (Burger En Worc		1155110338400 1240810208300	Pump at Panorama advert	Strip and quote Advert
25/05/2011	Independent Newspapers Cape Li		3905085006001	advert	Advert
26/05/2011	Poplar Engineering Works	1 012.14	1841210336747	HDPE Adaptor	Scm Process not followed
26/05/2011 26/05/2011	Capital Security (Nuwe Install Strand Tool & Amp; Toilet Hire		2240600002701 1660910229300	Install Camera System Hire Of Chemical Toilets	Security system Extention Contract
27/05/2011	Breerivier Refrigeration	757.80	1060610213410	Repair stoves at Nekkies	Scm Process not followed
27/05/2011 27/05/2011	Sodah Ebrahim Caterers Koop En Bou		1030610213400 1841610336101	Catering for council meeting - 5 May Purchase tiles	Scm Process not followed Only supplier in area
30/05/2011	Infra-Rad (Fat Pony Cc)		1210910218400	Recording, sound for council meeting	Only supplier in area Only supplier on database
30/05/2011	South African Civil Aviation A		1150610221101	Licence Fees	Scm Process not followed
31/05/2011 31/05/2011	Potjie Geplant Kwekery Bk The Network Computer Services		1841210336747 1811210336311	Purchase Top Soil Move + Extend Fibre Cable	Scm Process not followed Scm Process not followed
31/05/2011 <b>Total</b>	Worcester Landbougenootskap		1154810232850	Catering + Venue for teambuilding	1 Quote requested
June 2011			-		
01/06/2011	Opr Systems (Pty) Ltd		1270510230300	Serving of summonses	Supplier of service
01/06/2011 01/06/2011	Dp Truck Hire The Network Computer Services		1660310229300 1211410336312	Hire of refuse compactor Install Network cable	Emergency Maintenance of computer network
01/06/2011	Hoerskool Goudini		1513510229700	Hire of Field	Maintenance of computer network Sole supplier in location
01/06/2011	Logo Clothing	2 493.24	1154810232850	Long Sleeve For Tourism	Scm Process not followed
02/06/2011 02/06/2011	Victoria Park Butchery Wits Business School		1240310233460 1211210230721	Purchases for teambuilding Attend Certificate Programme	1 Quote requested Cpmd Tarining - Only Provider of this training
02/06/2011	Imfo (Western Cape Branch)	2 200.00	1240810209700	Registration Fess	Sole provider
02/06/2011 06/06/2011	Imfo (Western Cape Branch) Fairy Glen Game Reserve		1240310209700 1153910336750	Registration Fess Buffet Lunch for councillors	Sole provider Sole supplier
00,00,2011	y cion camo nocerro	+ / 50.00		78	supplies

	•				1
Date of		Contract		Short description of	
Adjudication	Supplier	/Order	Vote	goods purchased	Reason for deviation
		amount			
06/06/2011	Anntrack Civil Construction An	6 281.40	1153910336750	Vervang verrote Dwarsleers	Sole supplier
06/06/2011	I C A S A (Lic 506-151-0)		1420310227900	Amateur Radio station	Sole supplier
	,				
06/06/2011	I C A S A (Lic 506-172-0)		1420310227900	Amateur Radio station	Sole supplier
06/06/2011	I C A S A (Lic 506-186-6)		1420310227900	Amateur Radio station	Sole supplier
06/06/2011	Worcester Bakwerke	2 500.00	1886010217500	Repairs on Vehicle	Insurance
06/06/2011	Glasfit Worcester	2 207.44	3905085008101/18860	Rpairs to Toyota Sedan	Insurance
07/06/2011	Petroport Touws River	5 157.75	1690510233700	Petrol	Only Service provider in area
07/06/2011	Aguila Private Game Reserve	5 000.00	1030310230750	Lunch for 50 People	Sole supplier
07/06/2011	Ts Bushwana Transport		1030310230750	Transportation	1 Quote received
08/06/2011	Laingsburg Country Hotel		1660310209700	Accommodation	sole supplier
08/06/2011	Imfo (Western Cape Branch)		1062110209700	Registration fees	Sole Supplier of Training
08/06/2011	Imfo (Western Cape Branch)	2 200.00	1240610209700	Registration fees	Sole Supplier of Training
08/06/2011	Hsm Amanzi Pump And Sewerage E	19 585.20	1690710336108	Rpair Robot	sole supplier
08/06/2011	Angus Fire S.A. Ltd.		1420310209500	Foam - Fire Dept.	sole supplier
08/06/2011	Archnet Architects Worcester		1239030000301	Changes to make of building	Supplier of service
10/06/2011	Glasscote Industrial Linings (		1841810336748	Purchase of Glasscote	Sole provider
10/06/2011	Drs. Abel & Muller		1420310223602	Specialist in field of divers	Sole Specialist
10/06/2011	Media24- Subscription 187068	2 295.44	1060310230900	Delivery of newspapers to library	Subscribtion - newspapers
10/06/2011	Thomas Bestuurskool	64 000.00	1030310234490	Licence Project for youth	Only supplier in area
13/06/2011	Winterbach Broers Bk	9 120.00	1660310336932	Cleaning Service	Only local supplier of service
13/06/2011	Blomerus J J		1515110210200	Garden services	One Quote Received
14/06/2011	Theresa's Catering Services		1240610213430	Short notice For Catering	One Quote Received
14/06/2011	Martial Art And Natural Health		1154810232850	Team Building Seminar	Only supplier in area
17/06/2011	Garden Court Sandton City Sout		1211210231500	Accommodation	One Quote Received
20/06/2011	Winterbach Broers Bk	428.64	1841310336746	Repair pipe	Only local supplier in area
20/06/2011	Winterbach Broers Bk	510.72	1841310336746	Repair pipe	Only local supplier in area
20/06/2011	Winterbach Broers Bk	2 033.76	1841310336746	Repair pipe	Provider of service
21/06/2011	Andre's Alien Fighters		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	C W Construction		1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	J.S Trading (John Scheepers)		1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	JB Kontrakteurs (Jeremia Booys	12 500.00	1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Spruit Watchman Services Cc	12 500.00	1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Siyoyo General Trading	12 500.00	1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Olyn Cleaning Services		1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Myambane Tradings Cc		1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Oerson Gardening And Craft Cc		1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	M&J Boom En Skoonmaak Dienste		1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	J R Boomdienste	12 500.00	1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	FD Enterprises (D April)	12 500.00	1153910336325	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Bronwin Meter Reading And Cate	12 500.00	1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	CNJ Enterprises		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Enkosi Construction		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	Cupido Cleaning Services Gener		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	G Roman		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis
21/06/2011	T.S. Bushwana Bus & Taxi Servi	2 400.00	1030310230750	Transportation	Trip for councillours
21/06/2011	Leaders Meubileerders	3 150.00	2240800004901	Outdoor bench for officials	One Quote Received
21/06/2011	Winterbach Broers Bk	670.00	1030310234004	Grave for Cllr.Barends	Only local supplier in area
22/06/2011	Worcester Voorsieners		1841210336747	Material	Exceptional case
23/06/2011	African Compass Trading 58 Cc		1660210336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Imvusa Civils Cc		1660210336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Hyper Doors		1390310336101	Repairs to electronic gate	Only local supplier on database
23/06/2011	Bethel And Gad Constructions		1660210336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Metrorex Trading Cc	12 500.00	1660210336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Camel Rock Trading 519 Cc	12 500.00	1660210336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Brainwave Projects 2156 Cc		1660210336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Saamwerk Bouers		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Bright Idea Projects 1589 Cc		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Inyameko Trading 987 Cc		1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
23/06/2011	Mr T's Alien Busters	12 500.00	1660110336932	Cleaning Service	Rotational basis - small contractors
Total	69	R 980 876.41	-		
	706	R 7 816 607.47	-		
	700	1. 7 310 007.47	<u> </u>		

# Disclosure in terms of S45 of the Supply Chain Management Policy

In terms of \$45 of the Supply Chain Management Policy the accounting officer must ensure that the notes to the financial statements disclose particulars of any award of more than R2000.00 to a person who is a spouse, child or parent of a person in the service of the state, or has been in the service of the state in the previous twelve months, including:

- a) the name of that person
   b) the capacity in which that person is in the service of the state; and
- c) the amount of the award

## Awards (total amount) for the 2010/2011 financial year

## Astra Catering Services & Trading (Spouse of Deon Human)

Awards to the amount of R4 250.00 were made to Astra Catering Services & Trading

Deon Human is a Storeman in the Parks & Recreation Section within the Operational Directorate of the Breede Valley Municipality

## A Karriem Transport (Spouse of Majieda Karriem)

Awards to the amount of R 19 150.00 were made to A Karriem Transport

Majieda Karriem is a Clerk in Revenue section within the Financial Services Directorate of the Breede Valley Municipality

## Alsu Enterprises (Brother of Johannes Vilioen)

Awards to the amount of R562 047.43 were made to Alsu Enterprises

Johannes Viljoen was the Deputy Head: Electrical Services within the Operational Directorate of the Breede Valley Municipality (Resigned during the Financial Year)

## APS Fortuin (Brother of I.R Fortuin)

Awards to the amount of R6 000.00 were made to APS Fortuin I.R Fortuin is a Teacher in the Western Cape Education Department

BC Cupido Cleaning and Catering Services (Sister of Franecia Du Plesis)

Awards to the amount of R2 000.00 were made to BC Cupido Cleaning and Catering Services Franccia Du Plesis is a Teacher in the Western Cape Education Department

## C P Jansen Taxi's (Brother of Reggie Jansen)

Awards to the amount of R10 400.00 were made to C P Jansen Taxi's
Reggie Jansen is a Plan Examiner of the Building Control Section within the Operational Directorate of the Breede Valley Municipality

Cougar Security (Sister of Johannes Wagener)
Awards to the amount of R629 941.10 were made to Cougar Security
Johannes Wagener is employed by the City of Cape Town

Date of		Contract		Short description of	
Adjudication	Supplier	/Order	Vote	goods purchased	Reason for deviation
		amount			

#### Enkosi Construction (Spouse of Juliette Winnaar)

Awards to the amount of R74 425.00 was made to Enkosi Construction

Juliette Winnaar is an employee in the WWTW Section within the Directorate: Operations of the Breede Valley Municipality

Future Security Services (Brother of Abraham Bernard Heyns)
Awards to the amount of R1 277 010.72 were made to Future Security Services Abraham Bernard Heyns is employed by the South African Police Department

#### Hinno Wassery II (Spouse of Andre Ahrahams)

Awards to the amount of R91 803.80 were made to Hippo Wassery II

Andre Abrahams is employed by the South African Police Department, Worcester

#### JJ Gertse Algemene Dienste (Brother of G Gertse)

Awards to the amount of R4 000.00 were made to JJ Gertse Algemene Dienste
G Gertse is an employee in the Parks & Recreation Section within the Operational Directorate of the Breede Valley Municipality

#### J Witbooi Kontrakteur (Spouse of Mercia Witbooi)

An Award to the amount of R12 500.00 was made to J Witbooi Kontrakteur Mercia Witbooi is a Teacher in the Western Cape Education Department

#### Krieger C (Cathy) (Spouse of Jacob Krieger)

Awards to the amount of R43 900.00 were made to Krieger C
Jacob Krieger is a Teacher in the Western Cape Education Department

#### Macroplan (Parent of Dylan Johnstone)

Awards to the amount of R59 799.97 were made to Macroplan

Dylan Johnstone is an employee within Provincial Government W/Cape

#### MS Enterprises (Spouse of William Manuel)

Awards to the amount of R47 080.00 were made to MS Enterprises William Manuel is an employee of the Breede Valley Municipality

Awards to the amount of R14 300 00 were made to M P Builders & Civil

Josef Persent is a Teacher in the Western Cape Education Department

#### Mvambane Tradings CC (Parent of Luyanda Mooi)

Awards to the amount of R14 660,00 were made to Myambane Tradings cc

Luyanda Mooi is a warden in the Department of Correctional Services

### Mayeki N E Catering Services (Parent of G Simpiwe Mayeki)

Awards to the amount of R57 330.00 were made to Mayeki N E Catering Services

Simpiwe Mayeki is the Area Manager: De Doorns under the office of the Municipal Manager of the Breede Valley Municipality

#### Ntsimbi Welding and Cleaning Services cc (Brother of Patronella Ndata)

Awards to the amount of R64 996.50 were made to Ntsimbi Welding and Cleaning Services cc

Patronella Ndata is a Teacher in the Western Cape Education Department

#### NDS Enterprises ( Brother of Juliette Winnaar)

Awards to the amount of R30 830.00 was made to NDS Enterprises

Juliette Winnaar is an employee in the WWTW Section within the Directorate: Operations of the Breede Valley Municipality

Premier Attraction (Brother of Harold Baxter)
An award to the amount of R28 000.00 was made to Premier Attraction

Harold Baxter is Ward Committee Co-ordinator in the IDP within the Office of the Muncipal Manager of the Breede Valley Municipality

## Rub-N-Dub Car Wash (Sister of Sameera Kafaar)

Awards to the amount of R2 550.00 was made to Rub-N-Dub Car Wash

Sameera Kafaar is a Senior Clerk: Creditors within the Directorate: Finance of the Breede Valley Municipality

## Singeni Electrical Construction (Brother of Johannes Vilioen)

Single Electrical Construction (Brother or Softmannes Vinjoeri)
Awards to the amount of R369 968.57 were made to Singeni Electrical construction
Johannes Viljoen was the Deputy Head: Electrical Services within the Operational Directorate of the Breede Valley Municipality (Resigned during the Financial Year)

## Terence Harker Argitektuur (Spouse of Jeanette Harker)

Awards to the amount of R4 400.00 was made to Terence Harker Argitektuur

Jeanette Harker is a Teacher in the Western Cape Education Departr

# T H Traders (Brother of Deon Human )

Awards to the amount of R1975.00 was made to T H Traders

Deon Human is a storeman in the Parks & Recreational Section within the Directorate: Operations of the Breede Valley Municipality

Prohibition on awards to persons in the service of the state
In therms of Section 44 of the Supply Chain Management Policy, irrespective of the procurement process followed, no award may be made to a person in terms of this Policy-

a) who is in the service of the state;

b) if that person is not a natural person, of which any director, manager, principal shareholder or stakeholder is a person in the service of the state; or c) a person who is an advisor or consultant contracted with the municipality.

Awards (total amount) for the 2010/2011 financial year

## Inhle Cleaners (2005/126262/23)

An award to the amount of R1198.00 was made to Inhle Cleaners

The member lauren Buziek is an employee in the Western Cape Education Department

Irregular expenditure for the financial year					
Date of					
Adjudication	Order nr	Amount	Supplier	Reason for irregular expenditure	
27/10/2010	1083873	15 773.04	Logo Clothing	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
Total	1	R 15 773.04			
18/11/2010	1084431	15 189.00		Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
18/11/2010	1084382		AAA Paint	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
18/11/2010 18/11/2010	1084384 104408		Dots General Dealer Weskaap Brandblussers	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
18/11/2010	1084420	8 208.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
18/11/2010	1084421	1 363.59	JJ Beyers & Vennote	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
18/11/2010	1084422	1 368.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
22/11/2010	1084503	2 359.80	De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
22/11/2010	1084504	3 060.90	De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
22/11/2010	1084505	3 060.90	De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
22/11/2010	1084506		De Vries, de Wet & Krouwkam	with the SCM Policy	
22/11/2010 22/11/2010	1084518 1084499		Audensberg Toyota Diesel Mec	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
Total	13	R 46 906.07			
Nov. Summary	7 6		Breach of SCM process, services we Appointments done prior to the imple	ere rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order ementation of the MFMA	
3/01/2011	1085748		Technology Integrated Solution	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
5/01/2011	1085793		T S Bushwana Bus & Taxi	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
5/01/2011 6/01/2011	1085825 1085843	2 559.30	Brandwacht Besproeiing Bouplan	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
11/01/2011	1085902	6 057.40	Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
11/01/2011	1085903	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
11/01/2011	1085905	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
11/01/2011	1085906	1 400.00	Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
11/01/2011	1085907	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
11/01/2011	1085908		Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
11/01/2011	1085909		Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy	
13/01/2011 13/01/2011	1085998 1086003		Rainbow Planthire Rentokil Initial (pty) Itd	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA	
13/01/2011	1086010	23 957.79	Bovidae Investments (nashua)	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA - Contract expired Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
13/01/2011	1086016		Conradie Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy	
14/01/2011	1086028		April Boukontrakteurs	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A  continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance	
14/01/2011	1086034		De Vries De Wet & Krouwkam	with the SCM Policy	
14/01/2011	1086042		Worcester Voorsieners	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
14/01/2011	1086045		Hoogstraat Vleismark	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
14/01/2011 14/01/2011	1086046 1086049		Worcester Gas & Sport Vox Orion (pty)ltd	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA	
18/01/2011	1086049		Duranti's Foods	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
19/01/2011	1086145		Container World	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA	
19/01/2011	1086146		Container World	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA	
20/01/2011	1086168		QB Enterprises	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	
20/01/2011	1086170	1 786.00	Dots General Dealer	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	

		T	T	
Date of Adjudication	Order nr	Amount	Supplier	Reason for irregular expenditure
rajualoation	Ordor III	7 anount	Очррног	Trodoor for fregular experiment
00/04/0044	4000470	00 700 00	A 115 1 4 14	D 1 (00)
20/01/2011 20/01/2011	1086172 1086200		April Boukontrakteurs Capital Security	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, in contravention of Sec 12.3 of the SCM Policy of the municipality
20/01/2011	1086206		Institute of Environment	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
21/01/2011	1086226		Pick 'n Pay	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
24/01/2011	1086257		Die Afrikaanse Taalmuseum	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
04/04/0044	4000050	4 000 00	Occupation Basicara	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the OCM Public Property of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
24/01/2011	1086259	1 692.00	Conradie Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
24/01/2011	1086260	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy
25/01/2011	1086297		CW Screenprinters & Signs	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
26/01/2011	1086339	2 768.80	V & S Verkoeling bk	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
26/01/2011	1086366	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & beyers	with the SCM Policy
26/01/2011	1086376		Eugene Cilliers	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
26/01/2011	1086378	18 879.06		Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
27/01/2011	1086391		Rainbow Planthire	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
27/01/2011 31/01/2011	1086404		Capital Security CBS Worcester	Breach of SCM process, in contravention of Sec 12.3 of the SCM Policy of the municipality  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
31/01/2011	1086423	12 446.66	CBS Worcester	breach of Sow process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
Total	41	R 390 838.41	]	
Jan. Summary	22	R 245 025.06	Breach of SCM process, services we	ere rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
•	12	R 26 362.90	Appointments done prior to the imple	mentation of the MFMA
	2		In contravention of Sec 12.3 of the Sec 12.3 o	, , ,
	5	103 541.72	Their contract has exceeded 3 years	, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
2/02/2011	1086451	28 392 16	Cougar Security	Breach of SCM process, in contravention of Sec 12.3 of the SCM Policy of the municipality
2/02/2011	1086499		J E C Spares CC	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
2/02/2011	1086500		CBS Worcester	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
3/02/2011	1086534	1 140.00	Andrzej's Truck Spares CC	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
3/02/2011	1086578	32 287.40	Sotheby's Trust	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
4/02/2011	1086605	9 224.10	Nashua Mobile	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
4/02/2011	1086688	4 270.00	Slabbert En Theron	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
4/02/2011	1086689		SM Consultants	with the SCM Policy
4/02/2011	1086694	1 811.18	Springbok Verkoeling	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
4/02/2011	1086696	2 736.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
7/02/2011	1086716	4 445 00	Slabbert En Theron	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
7,02,2011	1000110		Glasson En moron	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
7/02/2011	1086732		Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
7/02/2011 8/02/2011	1086733 1086799		Dots General Dealer Avis Van Rental	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, in contravention of Sec 12.3 of the SCM Policy of the municipality
8/02/2011	1086800		Inyameko Trading 230CC	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
8/02/2011	1086818		I S Caterers	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
9/02/2011	1086825		Strand Tool & Amp;Toilet Hire	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
9/02/2011	1086826	32 603.52	Strand Tool & Amp;Toilet Hire	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
9/02/2011	1086835	1 132.76	Kaap Agri	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
9/02/2011	1086840	1 600.00	Mayeki ne taxi Service	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
11/02/2011	1086908		Worcester Gas & sport	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
14/02/2011	1086937	2 270.00	La Khanyilana Advisory Consultants	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011	1086938	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
			•	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
14/02/2011	1006000	4 500 00	Mullar Tarblancha & Barrara	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011 14/02/2011	1086939 1086940		Muller Terblanche & Beyers Winterbach Broers BK	with the SCM Policy  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
14/02/2011	1000940	∠ 103.10	WHITEIDACH DIUEIS DK	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011	1086951	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
14/02/2011	1086952	1 358 00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
	.000002	. 000.00	Zaraniono di Boyono	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011	1086953	1 625.90	D B Davids Attorneys	with the SCM Policy  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MEMA and SCM Regulations A
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011	1086954	1 692.00	Conradie Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
1.1/00/0011	4000055	4.500.00		continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011	1086955	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011	1086962	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
14/02/2011	1086963	1 252 00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
1-7/02/2011	1000903	1 333.00	manor remailline a beyers	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
14/02/2011	1086964	1 378.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
				82

1692201   169926   1 506.00 Maler Forozante à Beyon   1692201   169220	Date of Adjudication	Order nr	Amount	Supplier	Reason for irregular expenditure
March   100,000   100,000   Mark Teithorde & Depart Companion of Com	L	1	L	I	
1902/2011   1908/895   1908/896					
1988/1997   1989/1997   1999	14/02/2011	1086965	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
	14/02/2011	1086966	1 258.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
1802/2011   1809/09   1 C Spray OC   Repair of SEM process, sevene were merced or sent damaper or folial anders or process or process of the public of the septiment of the series of	14/02/2011	1096074	29 765 46	Raliu - Worcostor	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
				-	,
1842/2011 1987/105 9 1902.00 Scholar Evaluation Camera (Supplied Annual Supplied Commission of Third Country Count	15/02/2011	1007062	0.256.90	ODB Systems	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
Transport   1887/201				•	·
17020201 167152 1920 Corrade Polureurs 17020201 167152 1920 Corrade Polureurs 17020201 167152 1920 Corrade Polureurs 17020201 197152 1920 Maler Testavanha & Bayers 17020201 197152 1920 Maler Testavanha & Bayers 17020201 197152 1980 Maler Testavanha & Bayers 17020201 197152 1970 Steph Polureurs 17020201 197152 1970 Steph Polureurs 17020201 197173 1970 Steph Polureurs 17020201 197175 1970 Steph Polureurs 17020201 1970 Steph Polureurs	16/02/2011	1087085	3 762.00	ACData	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
1702/2011 1097151 1992.00 Coronale Probateurs 1702/2011 1097151 1992.00 Coronale Probateurs 1702/2011 1097151 1994.00 Mailer Terbanche & Boyers 1702/2011 1097161 1994.00 Coronale Probateurs 1702/2011 1097161 1994.00 Mailer Terbanche & Boyers 1702/2011 1097161 1997.00 Stoyn Probateurs 1702/2011 1097167 1990 1990 National Probateurs 1702/2011 1097171 1997.00 Stoyn Probateurs 1702/2011 1097	17/02/2011	1087150	1 692.00	Conradie Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
romanular of their sortice without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance. A method SCAD Project.  7/20/2011 109/194 1 208.00 Mules Testbanch & Bayers  7/20/2011 109/197 1 1964.00 Mules Testbanch & Bayers  7/20/2011 109/197 1 1962.00 Connoise Prokureurs  7/20/2011 109/197 1 1972.00 Connoise Prokureurs  7/20/2011 109/197 1 1972.00 Steyn Stewn Steyn Step Stewn Steyn Step Stewn Step Stewn St	17/02/2011	1087151	1 692.00	Conradie Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
Their appointment was done prior to the inspriementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A confinition of their service without a perpet competitive bidding system is regarded as not compliance with the SCM Priory.  1702/2011 1087167 1961.00 Multer Tertifianche & Beyers 1702/2011 1087167 1961.00 Multer Tertifianche & Beyers 1702/2011 1087167 1961.00 Comariae Poluments 1702/2011 1087167 1961.00 Comariae Poluments 1702/2011 1087167 1961.00 Comariae Poluments 1702/2011 1087167 1975.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087171 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087171 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087171 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087172 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087173 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087174 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087175 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087176 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087177 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087178 1977.00 Seyn Profuseurs 1702/2011 1087178 1977.00 Seyn	47/00/0044	1007150	4 000 00	0 " D !	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
1007715	17/02/2011	108/152	1 692.00	Conradie Prokureurs	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
1702/2011   1087167   1964.00 Muller Terblanche & Beyens   1702/2011   1087161   1964.00 Muller Terblanche & Beyens   1702/2011   1087164   1703.59 J.J.Beynr & Vernote   1702/2011   1087167   1962.00 Conrade Prokureurs   1702/2011   1087167   1962.00 Conrade Prokureurs   1702/2011   1087167   1962.00 Conrade Prokureurs   1702/2011   1087169   1508.00 Muller Terblanche & Beyens   1702/2011   1087169   1508.00 Muller Terblanche & Beyens   1702/2011   1087179   1977.00 Seyn Prokureurs   1702/2011   1087179   1982.00 Contade Prokureurs   1702/2011   1087189	17/02/2011	1087154	1 208.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy
Their appointment was one prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A confinuation of the service without a proper corrective system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Proley with	17/02/2011	1087157	1 964.00	Muller Terblanche & Bevers	
Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A confinuation of their service without a proper corrective bedding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy with the SCM					Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
17/02/2011 108716 1682.00 Contade Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087171 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087171 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087173 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087173 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087174 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087175 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087176 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087176 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087176 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087177 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087177 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs 17/02/2011 1087176 19	17/02/2011	1087161	1 964.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  1702/2011 1087171 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087173 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087173 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087174 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087175 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087176 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087176 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087176 1977.00 Steyn Protureurs  1702/2011 1087175 1977.00 Ste	17/02/2011	1087164	1 763.59	J J Beyers & Vennote	with the SCM Policy
continuation of their service without a proper compelline biologing system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to their appointment	17/02/2011	1087167	1 692.00	Conradie Prokureurs	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A property of the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without appear competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without appear competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without appear competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy.  Their appointment was done prior to the im	47/00/0044	4007400	4 500 00	Mallan Tarklanaka () Davisa	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
## 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs ##	17/02/2011	1087169	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
17/02/2011   1087173   1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs	17/02/2011	1087171	1 977.00	Steyn Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
17/02/2011 1087174 1977.00 Steyn Prokureurs Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to be implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM Policy State of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM Policy State of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM Policy State of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service with the SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM process, services were rendered or wor	17/02/2011	1087173	1 977.00	Steyn Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
17/02/2011 1087176 1 692.00 Conradie Prokureurs with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A confinuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy 1 1087182 1117.20 Marias Balwerke Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087218 10 374.00 Stirling Engineering Supplies Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087237 5 250.00 Laido Enterprises Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087237 5 250.00 Laido Enterprises Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087237 5 250.00 Metro Cash & Carry Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087245 6 726.00 Atas Fire: Community Security 21/02/2011 1087258 10 663.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic SCM Process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic SCM Process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic SCM Process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic SCM Process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087381 14 786.34 Rainbow Planthire SCM Process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087381 14 786.34 Rainbow Planthire 18/02/2012 1087381 14 786.34 Rainbow Planthire 18/02/2012 1087383 15 200.00 Laufs Tunidiens 18/02/2012 1087383 15 200.00 Laufs Tunidiens 18/02/2012 108738	17/02/2011	1087174	1 977.00	Steyn Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
17/02/2011 1087186 1 117.20 Marias Bakwerke Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 17/02/2011 1087186 1 117.20 Marias Bakwerke Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087286 10 974.00 Striing Engineering Supplies 18/02/2011 1087237 5 250.00 Laido Enterprises Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 18/02/2011 1087237 5 250.00 Metro Cash & Carry 18/02/2011 1087245 6 726.00 Atlas Fire: Community Security 18/02/2011 1087245 6 726.00 Atlas Fire: Community Security 18/02/2011 1087257 8 544.30 Merck (Pty) Ltd 18/02/2011 1087258 10 683.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd 18/02/2011 1087259 17/63.59 J J Beyers & Vennote 18/02/2011 1087259 1 763.59 J J Beyers & Vennote 18/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic 18/02/2011 1087331 12 745.30 Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd 18/03/2011 1087331 12 745.30 Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd 18/03/2011 1087333 157 752.00 B P Atlantic 18/02/2011 1087334 14 769.34 Kanthaware Worcester 18/02/2011 1087336 14 769.34 Kanthaware Worcester 18/02/2011 1087337 15 229.32 Windeed 18/02/2011 1087337 15 229.32 Windeed 18/02/2011 1087337 15 229.32 Windeed 18/02/2011 1087346 14 769.00 SMC Consultants 18/02/2011 1087466 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC 18/02/2011 1087468 13 24.00 Consultants 18/02/2011 1087468 13 24.00 Consultants 18/02/2011 1087468 13 24.00 Consultants 18/02/2011 1087468 13 24.00 C	17/02/2011	1087175	1 977.00	Steyn Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
17/02/2011   1087182   1117.20   Marias Balkwerke   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   17/02/2011   1087218   10 374.00   Stilling Engineering Supplies   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087237   5 250.00   Laido Enterprises   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087241   18/09.00   Metro Cash & Carry   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087257   8 544.30   Merck (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087258   10 663.56   Lases SA (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087258   10 663.56   Lases SA (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087311   12 745.30   Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087311   12 745.30   Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087311   12 745.30   Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order   18/02/2011   1087313   12 745.30   Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd   18/02/2011   1087331   12 745.30   Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd   18/02/2011   1087331   14 768.48   Rainbow Plantine   18/02/2011   1087333   14 768.48   Rainbow Plantine   18/02/2011   1087337   14 768.48   Rainbow Plantine   18/02/2011   1087337   14 768.48   Rainbow Plantine   18/02/2011   1087337   14 768.48   Rainbow Plantine   18/02/2011   1087466   18/02/2012   1087466   18/02/2012   1087466   18/	47/02/2044	1007170	4 602 00	Conradio Droluvrovro	
17/02/2011 1087/36 10 192.02 Worcester Voorsieners 18/02/2011 1087/36 10 192.02 Worcester Voorsieners 18/02/2011 1087/37 5 250.00 Laide Enterprises 18/02/2011 1087/37 5 250.00 Laide Enterprises 18/02/2011 1087/37 5 250.00 Laide Enterprises 18/02/2011 1087/37 18/03/00 Metro Cash & Carry 18/02/2011 1087/37 18/03/00 Metro Cash & Carry 18/02/2011 1087/37 8 543.00 Metro Cash & Carry 18/02/2011 1087/37 8 543.00 Metro Cash & Carry 18/02/2011 1087/25 8 10 663.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd 18/02/2011 1087/25 8 10 663.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd 18/02/2011 1087/25 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/25 8 17/03/2011 1087/31 12 745.00 8 P Atlantic 18/02/2011 1087/33 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
1802/2011   1087218   10 374.00   Stirling Engineering Supplies   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18/02/2011   1087247   5 25.00   Laide Enterprises   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 21/02/2011   1087245   6 728.00   Atlas Frie: Community Security 21/02/2011   1087258   3 544.30   Merck (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 21/02/2011   1087258   10 663.56   Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 21/02/2011   1087259   1 763.59   J Beyers & Vennote 21/02/2011   1087311   12 74.50   Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 21/02/2011   1087339   157 752.00   B P Atlantic   SCM Process not followed - contract his expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis 23/02/2011   1087347   10 032.00   DP Truck Hire   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011   1087380   1695.7 Mich Hardware Worcester 24/02/2011   1087381   14 769.84   Rainbow Planthire   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011   1087387   5 229.82   Windeed   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011   1087387   5 229.82   Windeed   Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011   1087405   2 695.00   Slabbert En Theron   With the SCM Policy   Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy   Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy   Their appointment was d					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1/10/2/2011 1087245 6 726.00 Altas Firer Community Security 2/10/2/2011 1087257 8 544.30 Merck (Pty) Ltd 2/10/2/2011 1087257 8 544.30 Merck (Pty) Ltd 2/10/2/2011 1087258 10 663.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd 2/10/2/2011 1087258 10 663.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd 2/10/2/2011 1087259 1 763.59 J J Beyers & Vennote 2/10/2/2011 1087359 1 763.59 J J Beyers & Vennote 2/10/2/2011 1087311 12 745.30 Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd 2/20/2/2011 1087311 12 745.30 Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd 2/20/2/2011 1087331 15 752.00 B P Atlantic 2/20/2/2011 1087339 16 75 752.00 B P Atlantic 2/20/2/2011 1087362 150.00 Laufs Tunidens 2/20/2/2011 1087362 150.00 Laufs Brach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 2/20/2/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire 2/20/2/2011 1087387 5 229.82 Windeed 2/20/2/2011 1087386 4 868.62 Werehold initial 2/20/2/2011 1087486 10 20/2/2012 Windeed 2/20/2/2011 108	18/02/2011	1087236	10 192.02	Worcester Voorsieners	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
21/02/2011 1087245 6 726.00 Atlas Fire: Community Security 1087257 8 544.30 Merck (Pty) Ltd Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 21/02/2011 1087258 10 663.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 23/02/2011 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their service without a proper competitive bidding sys	18/02/2011	1087237	5 250.00	Laido Enterprises	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
21/02/2011 1087257 8 544,3.0 Merck (Phy) Ltd Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A confunction of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  1 1087311 12745.30 Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA  23/02/2011 1087331 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to obtaining an official order SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A confunction of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A confunction of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21/02/2011 1087258 10 663.56 Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA  23/02/2011 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087362 1500.00 Laufs Tuindiens Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087387 529.82 Windeed Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087383 3591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087383 3591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087383 3591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087383 3591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087383 3591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087383 3591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 1087383 4500.00 SM Consultants With the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with				·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA  23/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic  23/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic  23/02/2011 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire  23/02/2011 1087362 1 500.00 Laufs Tuindiens  24/02/2011 1087380 1 669.57 Mica Hardware Worcester  24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire  24/02/2011 1087383 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire  24/02/2011 1087393 3 591.00 Linux Based Systems Design  24/02/2011 1087393 3 591.00 Linux Based Systems Design  24/02/2011 1087405 2 695.00 Slabbert En Theron  24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants  24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants  24/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial  24/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC  25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC  25/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Erectivier Kommunikasie Bk  28/02/2011 1087469 1 22.00 Cleaning Zone  28/02/2011 1087469 1 22.00 Cleaning Zone  28/02/2011 1087469 1 22.00 Cleaning Zone  Their appointment was done prior to obtaining an official order  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA  28/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC  28/02/2011 1087458 A 685.40 Erectivier Kommunikasie Bk  28/02/2011 1087459 B 26 86.80 Erectivier Kommunikasie Bk  28/02/2011 1087469 B 20.00 Cleaning Zone  28/02/2011 1087472 B 26 68.6 Erectivier Kommunikasie Bk  28/02/2011 1087469 B 20.00 Cleaning Zone  28/02/2011 1087472 B 26 68.6 Erectivier Kommunikasie Bk  28/02/2011 1087469 B 20.00 Cleaning Zone  28/02/2011 1087472 B 26 68.6 Erectivier Kommunikasie Bk  28/02/2011 1087472 B 26 68.6 Erec				, .,	·
21/02/2011 1087311 12 745.30 Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 23/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic SCM Process not followed - contract his expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis 23/02/2011 1087347 10 032.00 D P Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 23/02/2011 1087362 1 500.00 Laufs Tuindiens Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.34 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087387 5 229.82 Windeed Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087393 3 591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087405 2 695.00 Slabbert En Theron Breach Of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy 25/02/2011 1087446 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breenvier Kommunikasie Bk Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087459 1 2668.26 Die Dros Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087459 1 2668.26 Die Dros Breach of SCM process, servic	∠1/UZ/2U11	108/258	10 663.56	Lasec SA (Pty) Ltd	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
22/02/2011 1087311 12 745.30 Bovidae Investment (Pty) Ltd Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA  23/02/2011 1087339 157 752.00 B P Atlantic SCM Process not followed - contract hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis 23/02/2011 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087380 1 669.57 Mica Hardware Worcester Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087387 5 229.82 Windeed Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087393 3 591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087405 2 695.00 Slabbert En Theron  24/02/2011 1087405 4 760.00 SM Consultants 24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants 24/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087426 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC 25/02/2011 1087488 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk 28/02/2011 1087459 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087469 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087469 1 200.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087477 2 12 668.26 Die Dros 28/02/2011 1087479 12 668.26 Die Dros 28/02/2011 1087489 1 200.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087499 1 200.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087497 12 668.26 Die Dros 25.02/2011 1087497 12 668.26 Die Dros 25.02/2011 1087497 12 668.26 Die Dros 25.02/2011 1087498 1 200.00 Cleaning Zone 25.02/2011 1087499 1	21/02/2011	1087250	1 763 50	.I.I Bevers & Vennote	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23/02/2011 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 23/02/2011 1087382 1 500.00 Laufs Tuindiens Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087387 5 229.82 Windeed Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087393 3 591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087405 2 695.00 Slabbert En Theron Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087405 2 695.00 Slabbert En Theron Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 3 breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 3 breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 4 breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 4 breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 4 breach of SCM process, service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance 4 with the SCM Policy 5 breach of SCM process, service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance 4 with the SCM Policy 5 breach of SCM process, service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance 4 with the SCM Policy 5 breach of SCM process, service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance 4 with the SCM Policy 5 breach of SCM process, service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance 4 breach 5 breach of SCM process, servic				•	
23/02/2011 1087347 10 032.00 DP Truck Hire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 23/02/2011 1087382 1 500.00 Laufs Tuindiens Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087387 5 229.82 Windeed Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087393 3 591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087405 2 695.00 Slabbert En Theron Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants with the SCM Policy With the SCM Po	23/02/2011	1087339	157 752.00	B P Atlantic	SCM Process not followed - contract hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
23/02/2011 1087362 1 500.00 Laufs Tuindiens Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087380 1 669.57 Mica Hardware Worcester Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087387 5 229.82 Windeed Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 24/02/2011 1087393 3 591.00 Linux Based Systems Design Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is					·
24/02/2011 1087381 14 769.84 Rainbow Planthire Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work do	23/02/2011	1087362	1 500.00	Laufs Tuindiens	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
24/02/2011 1087387 5 229.82 Windeed Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087427 26 886.82 Vox Orion Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of	24/02/2011	1087380	1 669.57	Mica Hardware Worcester	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
24/02/2011 1087405 2 695.00 Slabbert En Theron With the SCM Policy 24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants 25/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial 25/02/2011 1087446 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC 25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC 25/02/2011 1087448 120.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087489 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087489 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone 28/02/2011 1087472 16 688.26 Die Dros  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of their SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of their ScM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of their ScM Policy Their appointment was done prior to obt					
Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  24/02/2011 1087406 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA  25/02/2011 1087427 26 868.62 Vox Orion Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA  25/02/2011 1087446 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk  28/02/2011 1087469 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order					
24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants with the SCM Policy 25/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087427 26 868.62 Vox Orion Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087446 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Brearity is a feach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087459 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	24/02/2011	1087393	3 591.00	Linux Based Systems Design	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
24/02/2011 1087406 4 760.00 SM Consultants with the SCM Policy 25/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087427 26 868.62 Vox Orion Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087446 15 264.79 JE C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 JE C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 JE C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087472 12 668.26 Die Dros Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	24/02/2011	1087405	2 695.00	Slabbert En Theron	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
25/02/2011 1087426 28 950.29 Rentokil Initial Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087447 26 868.62 Vox Orion Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA 25/02/2011 1087446 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087469 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087472 12 668.26 Die Dros Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	24/02/2011	1087406	4 760.00	SM Consultants	
25/02/2011 1087446 15 264.79 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087469 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an offici					Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
25/02/2011 1087447 4 016.73 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order			26 868.62	Vox Orion	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
25/02/2011 1087448 13 460.72 J E C Spares CC Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	25/02/2011	1087446	15 264.79	J E C Spares CC	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
28/02/2011 1087458 4 685.40 Breerivier Kommunikasie Bk 28/02/2011 1087469 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order 28/02/2011 1087472 12 668.26 Die Dros Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order	25/02/2011	1087447	4 016.73	J E C Spares CC	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
28/02/2011 1087469 1 220.00 Cleaning Zone Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order		1087448			Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
28/02/2011 1087472 12 668.26 Die Dros Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order					
				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

83

Total

82

R 811 758.00

Date of		<del></del>		
Adjudication	Order nr	Amount	Supplier	Reason for irregular expenditure
-			<u> </u>	
Feb. Summary	40		•	re rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
	35 2		Appointments done prior to the imple	
	3		In contravention of Sec 12.3 of the Si	, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
	2		-	ntion of Sec 12.3 of the SCM Policy of the municipality
02/03/2011	1087555	2 800.00	Barlinka Kwekery	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
03/03/2011	1087571	3 551.99	Worcester Voorsieners	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
03/03/2011	1087592		CW Screenprinters & Signs	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
03/03/2011	1087596		Rainbow Planthire	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
03/03/2011	1087601		Dots General Dealer	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
04/03/2011 04/03/2011	1087617 1087618		Imperial Truck Hire Imperial Truck Hire	SCM Process not follwed for the amount in excess of R2000 SCM Process not follwed for the amount in excess of R2000
04/03/2011	1087618		J E C Spares cc	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
04/03/2011	1087622		J E C Spares cc	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
04/03/2011	1087666		Sotheby's Trust	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
04/03/2011	1087668		Bam Taxis	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
04/03/2011	1087675	8 955.51	Nashua Mobile	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
08/03/2011	1087695	8 692.50	Beka (pty)ltd	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
08/03/2011	1097750	Q 771 11	Baliu - Worcestor	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
08/03/2011	1087756	0 / / 4.44	Balju - Worcester	mai are cont i unoy
09/03/2011	1087789	67 251.30	Boland Toilet Services	SCM Process not followed - contract hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
09/03/2011	1087816		OPR Systems	with the SCM Policy  Proach of SCM process, convices were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order.
09/03/2011 09/03/2011	1087818 1087820		M & N Bakwerke M & N Bakwerke	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
09/03/2011	1087820		Perrang Taxi's	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
09/03/2011	1087838		Toevlug Sentrum	SCM Process not followed for the amount in excess of R2000
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
09/03/2011	1087843		Slabbert en Theron	with the SCM Policy
10/03/2011	1087889		Pick 'n Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
10/03/2011 11/03/2011	1087890 1087899		Pick 'n Pay Pick 'n Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries  Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
11/03/2011	1087901		Kranskloof Kampterrein	SCM Process not follwed for the amount in excess of R2000
14/03/2011	1087959		De Mink Catering	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
14/03/2011	1087960		Ilulutho General Trading	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
15/03/2011	1087980	1 500.00	Laufs Tuindiens	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
15/03/2011	1087983	13 286.21	Tony's Motor Spares	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
16/03/2011	1087989	13 762.60	Pick 'n Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
16/03/2011	1087991	38 163.10	FG Uniforms	Breach of the SCM process: Closed Quotation process >R30 000 not followed - uniforms  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
16/03/2011	1087992		SM Consultants	with the SCM Policy
16/03/2011	1087998		JB Construction	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
16/03/2011	1087999		Imvusa Trading 1496	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
16/03/2011	1088019 1088082		Pick 'n Pay Winterbach Broom BK	SCM Process not followed - Groceries
17/03/2011	1000002	1 963.60	Winterbach Broers BK	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
17/03/2011	1088101	1 692.00	Conradie Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
17/02/2011	1000111	4.004.00	Muller Terblenebe 9 Devers	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
17/03/2011 17/03/2011	1088111 1088143		Muller Terblanche & Beyers Pick 'n Pay	with the SCM Policy Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
17/03/2011	1088144		Hoogstraat Vleismark	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
,00,20	1000111	0.0.00	Tioogonaat Tiolomant	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
17/03/2011	1088152	1 508.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	with the SCM Policy Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
17/03/2011	1088153	1 368.00	Muller Terblanche & Beyers	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
17/03/2011	1088154		Conradie Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
17/03/2011	1088156		Cw Screenprinters	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
18/03/2011	1088174		Crotz P E	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
18/03/2011 18/03/2011	1088178 1088182		Southern Ambition 1176cc Boland Sports	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
18/03/2011	1088182		Munnik Juweliers	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of the SCM Process- No quotation process followed - Trophy's
18/03/2011	1088188		One-Up Cash & Carry	Breach of the SCM Process-No quotation process followed - Trophy's
18/03/2011	1088189		Boland Packaging	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
18/03/2011	1088190		L N Trading CC	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
18/03/2011	1088191	37 354,50	B P Atlantic	SCM Process not followed - contract hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
22/03/2011	1088206		Perrang Taxi's	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
22/03/2011	1088215	15 390.00	Checker Hire	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order

Date of	1			
Adjudication	Order nr	Amount	Supplier	Reason for irregular expenditure
	2.20		1 1	
				•
22/03/2011	1088229	2 024.28	Poplar Engineering Works	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
22/03/2011	1088233	1 003.20	Winterbach Broers BK	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
00/00/0044	4000000	7 000 00	000.0	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
22/03/2011	1088239		OPR Systems	with the SCM Policy
23/03/2011	1088266		Pick 'n Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
23/03/2011	1088267		Victoria Park Butchery	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
23/03/2011	1088296		Visser's Ingenieurswerke	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
23/03/2011	1088300		Vox Orion	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
24/03/2011	1088312	30 234.29	Rentokil Initial	Their contract has exceeded 3 years, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
24/03/2011	1088318	1 625.90	D B Davids Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
24/03/2011	1088319	1 692 00	D B Davids Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
24/03/2011	1000319	1 002.90	D B Davids Flordiedis	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
24/03/2011	1088320	1 682.90	D B Davids Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
24/03/2011	1088322	1 625.88	D B Davids Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
24/03/2011	1088324		D B Davids Prokureurs	with the SCM Policy
25/03/2011	1088342	22 908.86	Cab Holdings Pty	Contract extended without following SCM Process
05/00/0044	4000054	00.040.05	B B A II . II	
25/03/2011	1088354		B P Atlantic	SCM Process not followed - contract he expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
25/03/2011	1088357		Pick 'n Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
25/03/2011	1088360		Strydom's Armature Winders	SCM Process not followed - Rugby jerseys - Wardbase project
25/03/2011	1088363	3 553.34	Pick 'n Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
28/03/2011	1088374	24 903.00	B P Atlantic	SCM Process not followed - contract hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
28/03/2011	1088375	32 106 00	B P Atlantic	SCM Process not followed - contract hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
20/00/2011	1000010	02 100.00	51 / Maritio	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
29/03/2011	1088404	2 275.00	Slabbert en Theron	with the SCM Policy
29/03/2011	1088420	9 694.56	Airtek Airconditioning	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
29/03/2011	1088425	3 200.00	Cape Treecare	SCM Process not followed - Tree Maintenance
29/03/2011	1088434	1 326.00	Koop En Bou	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
30/03/2011	1088451	1 500.00	LS Bushwana Taxi's	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
30/03/2011	1088461		B P Atlantic	SCM Process not followed - contract his expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
31/03/2011	1088466	5 550.00	I S Caterers	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
Total	81	R 814 661.09		
Mar. Summary	38		•	ere rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
	16		Appointments done prior to the imple	
	18		In contravention of Sec 12.1 (b) of the	
	5		•	s, which is in contravention of Sec 33 of the MFMA
	4	R 216 310.02	SCM Process not followed - contract	t hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
1/04/2011	1088496	1 200.00	Worcester Busdiens	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
4/04/2011	1088515	6 300.00	Rustic Venues	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
				Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
				continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
4/04/2011	1088528	5 425.00	Slabbert En Theron Proses	with the SCM Policy
4/04/2011	1088530	76 948.85	A C Security	Breach of SCM process, in contravention of Sec 12.3 of the SCM Policy of the municipality
5/04/2011	1088589	1 500.00	Akkerboom Painters & Renovator	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
7/04/2011	1088669	2 750.00	T.S.Bushwana Bus & Taxi Services	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
7/04/2011	1088673	4 947.00	Hoogstraat Vleismark	In contravention of Sec 12.1 (b) of the SCM Policy of the municipality
8/04/2011	1088680	4 753.50	Hoogstraat Vleismark	In contravention of Sec 12.1 (b) of the SCM Policy of the municipality
Total	8	R 103 824.35		
	4		•	ere rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
Apr. Summary	1		Appointments done prior to the imple	
	1		•	ntion of Sec 12.3 of the SCM Policy of the municipality
	2	R 9 700.50	In contravention of Sec 12.1 (b) of the	ne SCM Policy of the municipality

D	1	l		
Date of Adjudication	Order nr	Amount	Supplier	Reason for irregular expenditure
. ajaalaation	0.00.11	, anount		Treasure and an arrangement of the second of
10515				D 1 (201)
4/05/2011	1089049		Orchard Supplies	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
4/05/2011 4/05/2011	1089050 1089051		Orchard Supplies Orchard Supplies	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
,, 00, 20 I I	1000001	2 034.04	οισιαία σαρρίισο	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
4/05/0044	4000055	<b>=</b> 100	Olahbart Fa Than	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
4/05/2011 4/05/2011	1089053 1089075		Slabbert En Theron Tony's Truck Centre (Pty) Ltd	with the SCM Policy  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
5/05/2011	1089073		AAD Truck & Bus	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
5/05/2011	1089171	21 294.50		Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
5/05/2011	1089175		Kipo's Taxi's & Busdienste	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
6/05/2011	1089179		Kentucky Fried Chicken	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
6/05/2011 6/05/2011	1089192 1089214		Electric Centre (Voltex-Worces Vision Elevators	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
9/05/2011	1089296		Winterbach Broers	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
10/05/2011	1089403		Pick 'N Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
11/05/2011	1089409		Brandwacht Besproeiing	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
12/05/2011	1089466		Worcester Landbougenootskap	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
13/05/2011 13/05/2011	1089486 1089492		Adv. EwVermaak Officetech	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
13/05/2011	1089492		CBS Worcester	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
13/05/2011	1089496		CBS Worcester	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
13/05/2011	1089498		Worcester Brake & Clutch Cc	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
13/05/2011	1089503		Pick 'N Pay	Breach of the SCM process: No WPQ process followed - groceries
13/05/2011 13/05/2011	1089504		De Kelder Restaurant And Winer Boland Sports Cc	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
13/05/2011	1089509 1089512		Akkerboom Painters & Renovator	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
13/05/2011	1089513		Akkerboom Painters & Renovator	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
26/05/2011	1089903		Worcester Voorsieners	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
26/05/2011	1089904		Winterbach Broers Bk	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
27/05/2011 30/05/2011	1089958 1089970		Sobi's Place CP Jansen Taxi's	An exp that could have been avoided should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
30/05/2011	1089970		A Karriem Transport	Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
23/03/2011		1 000.00	sport	Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A
04/0E/0044	1000015	00.500.55	De Visian De Mart 9 16:	continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
31/05/2011 31/05/2011	1090012 1090053		De Vries De Wet & Krouwkam Sandhills Painters	with the SCM Policy  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
31/30/2011	1000000	2 000.00	Ca.idiiiio i allitois	2.225. 5. 20th process, services were reflected of work done prior to obtaining an official order
Total	32	230 469.89		
Total  May. Summary	26	158641.27	•	rere rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
	26 2	158641.27 33 940.00	Appointments done prior to the imp	lementation of the MFMA
	26	158641.27 33 940.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality
	26 2 3	158641.27 33 940.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed,	lementation of the MFMA
	26 2 3	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 -	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality
	26 2 3 0	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 -	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality ct hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis
May. Summary 6/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - - 22 075.55	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality ct hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis ed should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
May. Summary 6/06/2011 6/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality ot hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
May. Summary 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoide Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality ct hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis ad should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
May. Summary 6/06/2011 6/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality ot hs expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality or the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoide  Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20 32 141.59 2 430.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Lee-Ann Trading Cc  Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B  Amies Tuinmure	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis ad should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20 32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoide  Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B	lementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090219 1090251 1090327 1090330	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20 32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00 17 438.19	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090251 1090327 1090330 1090374 1090420 1090466	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090374 1090374 1090420 1090466 1090467	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20 32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00 17 438.19 2 600.00 33 060.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Lee-Ann Trading Cc  Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B  Amies Tuinmure  Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S  Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk  Die Matdokter J Conradie  Edge Training Consultancy Cc  Edge Training Consultancy Cc	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090330 1090374 1090420 1090466 1090467 1090495	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 - 22 075.55 7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20 32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00 17 438.19 2 600.00 33 060.00 4 752.38	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis ad should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090374 1090374 1090420 1090466 1090467	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Lee-Ann Trading Cc  Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B  Amies Tuinmure  Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S  Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk  Die Matdokter J Conradie  Edge Training Consultancy Cc  Edge Training Consultancy Cc	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090327 1090330 1090374 1090466 1090466 1090467 1090495	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Cader's Auto Electric	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 20/06/2011 21/06/2011 23/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090330 1090374 1090496 1090496 1090496 1090496 1090496 1090566 1090656 1090705	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy  A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining a
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 20/06/2011 21/06/2011 21/06/2011 23/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090374 1090440 1090466 1090466 1090495 1090496 1090566 1090656 1090705 1090710	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 22 075.55  7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20  32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00 17 438.19 2 600.00 33 060.00 33 060.00 4 752.38 2 138.67 7 842.63 1 012.14 2 110.94 2 508.09	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Worcester Voorsieners	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken.  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 20/06/2011 21/06/2011 23/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090330 1090374 1090496 1090496 1090496 1090496 1090496 1090566 1090656 1090705	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy  A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining a
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 20/06/2011 21/06/2011 24/06/2011 24/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090374 1090440 1090466 1090466 1090495 1090496 1090566 1090656 1090705 1090710	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided or chard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Lee-Ann Trading Cc  Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Worcester Voorsieners Saba It Cc Orchard Suppliers	Rementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis ad should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an of
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 21/06/2011 21/06/2011 24/06/2011 24/06/2011 28/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090219 1090251 1090374 1090440 1090466 1090495 1090498 1090566 1090705 1090710 1090711	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 22 075.55  7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20  32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00 33 060.00 33 060.00 33 060.00 4 752.38 2 138.67 7 842.63 1 012.14 2 110.94 2 508.09 3 235.32 12 387.93  R 179 669.70	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Worcester Voorsieners Saba It Cc Orchard Suppliers	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken.  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 20/06/2011 21/06/2011 24/06/2011 24/06/2011 28/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090251 1090327 1090330 1090374 1090498 1090498 1090498 1090566 1090566 1090705 1090711	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Worcester Voorsieners Saba It Cc Orchard Suppliers	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the expired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Their appointment was done prior to the implementation of the MFMA and SCM Regulations. A continuation of their service without a proper competitive bidding system is regarded as non compliance with the SCM Policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an of
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 21/06/2011 21/06/2011 24/06/2011 24/06/2011 28/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090251 1090251 1090327 1090330 1090374 1090466 1090467 1090495 1090496 1090656 1090705 1090710	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 22 075.55  7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20  32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00 17 438.19 2 600.00 33 060.00 4 752.38 2 138.67 7 842.63 1 012.14 2 110.94 2 508.09 3 235.32 12 387.93  R 179 669.70  R 81 408.11 R 32 141.59 R 0.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Orchard Suppliers  Lee-Ann Trading Cc  Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Worcester Voorsieners Saba It Cc Orchard Suppliers  Breach of SCM process, services we Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.3 of the	Rementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Brea
6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 6/06/2011 7/06/2011 8/06/2011 9/06/2011 9/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 13/06/2011 20/06/2011 21/06/2011 24/06/2011 24/06/2011 28/06/2011	26 2 3 0 1 1090160 1090161 1090172 1090251 1090251 1090327 1090330 1090374 1090498 1090498 1090498 1090566 109075 1090710 1090711	158641.27 33 940.00 15 813.07 22 075.55  7 995.33 6 614.29 4 400.00 2 542.20  32 141.59 2 430.00 1 400.00 17 438.19 2 600.00 33 060.00 4 752.38 2 138.67 7 842.63 1 012.14 2 110.94 2 508.09 3 235.32 12 387.93  R 179 669.70  R 81 408.11 R 32 141.59 R 0.00	Appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.1 of the WPQ process not properly follwed, SCM Process not followed - contra An exp that could have been avoided Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Orchard Suppliers Lee-Ann Trading Cc Mastertreads (Trentyre Pty Ltd  Balju - Worcester (Sh Kilian B Amies Tuinmure Fabulous Foods (Rika Burger S Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Die Matdokter J Conradie Edge Training Consultancy Cc Edge Training Consultancy Cc Cader's Auto Electric Metgovis Poplar Engineering Works Boland Skryfbehoeftes Bk Worcester Voorsieners Saba It Cc Orchard Suppliers  Breach of SCM process, services was appointments done prior to the imp In contravention of Sec 12.3 of the In A proper closed quotation process in the contravention of Sec 12.3 of the In A proper closed quotation process in the contravention of Sec 12.3 of the Implications of the Implication of Sec 12.3 of the Implications of S	dementation of the MFMA SCM Policy of the municipality in contravention of the SCM Policy of the municipality of the sexpired but there is still purchases on month-to-month basis and should reasonable care been taken  Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy A proper closed quotation process not followed. In contravention of Sec. 17 of the SCM policy Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach of SCM process, services were rendered or work done prior to obtaining an official order Breach o

# **BREEDE VALLEY MUNICIPALITY**

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010 Restated)
Appendix I: Preliminary Statement of Comparative and Actual Information

Description	2010/2011									
R thousand or R	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o Council approved by - law)	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised Expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Financial Performance										
Property rates	87 864	88 880	_	88 880	88 909	-	29	100	101	
Service charges	273 519	277 269	(17)	277 251	291 794	_	14 543	105		
Investment Revenue	12 709	12 709	_	12 709	9 404	-	(3 306)	74	74	
Transfers recognised - operational	102 363	117 751	_	117 751	91 740	_	(26 010)	78	90	
Other own revenue	37 328	36 899	-	36 899	34 442	-	(2 458)	93	92	
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and										
contributions)	513 783	533 508	(17)	533 491	516 289	-	(17 202)	97	100	
Employee costs	159 040	160 585	13	160 598	158 420	_	(2 178)	99	100	
Remuneration of councillors	10 600	10 600	-	10 600	10 145	_	(455)	96		
Debt impairment	6 000	6 000	_	6 000	2 669	_	(3 331)	44	44	
Depreciation & asset impairment	65 760	65 090	_	65 090	62 933	_	(2 157)	97		
Finance charges	26 979	26 979	_	26 979	23 679	_	(3 300)	88		
Materials and bulk purchases	180 935	180 259	267	180 526	183 917	3 391	`3 391 <sup>°</sup>	102		
Transfers and grants	150	150	_	150	166	16	16	110	110	
Other expenditure	103 595	135 916	(294)	135 622	122 625	_	(12 996)	90	118	
Total Expenditure	553 059	585 579	(15)	585 564	564 553	3 406	(21 011)	96	102	
Fair Value Adjustments	-	-	- (10)	-	(2 439)	-	(2.0)	0	0	
Internal Charges	_	(3)		_	(= .55)	-	_	0	0	
Surplus/(Deficit)	(39 276)	(52 073)	_	(52 073)	(50 703)	(3 406)	3 809	97	129	
Transfers recognised - capital	23 064	54 365	_	54 365	49 543	(3 400)	(4 822)	91	215	
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets	-	-	_	-	-	_	(+ OZZ) -	_	_	
Surplus//Deficit) ofter conital transfers & contributions	(16 212)	2 292	_	2 292	(1 160)	-	(1 014)	-51	7	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	, ,				` ,		, ,			
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(16 212)	2 292	-	2 292	(1 160)	-	(1 014)	-51	7	

Capital Expenditure & Funds Sources									
Capital Expenditure									
Transfer recognised - capital	20 096	51 398	-	51 398	51 268	_	(130)	100	255
Public contributions	-	2 968	_	2 968	291	_	(2 677)	10	0
Borrowing	92 126	81 326	_	81 326	77 981	-	(3 345)	96	85
Internally generated funds	10 657	11 430	-	11 430	7 994	_	(3 436)	70	75
Total Sources of Capital Funds	122 879	147 122	-	147 122	137 534	-	(9 588)	93	112
				_			_	_	
Cash Flows									
Net Cash from (used) Operating	55 548	15 253	-	15 253	75 968	_	60 715	498	137
Net Cash from (used) Investing	(131 479)	(63 660)	-	(63 660)	(128 098)	_	(64 438)	201	97
Net Cash from (used) Financing	58 811	58 811	-	58 811	78 207	_	19 396	133	133
Cash/ Cash Equivalents at the Year End	(17 120)	10 404	-	10 404	26 077	-	15 673	251	-152

## **Important financial Indicators:**

## 1. Current Ratio

Ratio

Norm = 2:1	30 June 2011	30 June 2010
	R	R
Current assets	195 504 339	185 278 384
Current Liabilities	124 182 269	130 174 871
Ratio	1.57	1.42

## 2. Acid test or quick Ratio

Norm = 2:1	30 June 2011	30 June 2010
	R	R
Current assets	195 504 339	185 278 384
Less: Inventory	(6 078 037)	(6 283 628)
Less: Prepaid expenses	(194 815)	(197 754)
	189 231 487	178 797 001
Current Liabilities	124 182 269	130 174 871
Ratio	1.52	1.37

#### 3. Monetary liquidity ratio 30 June 2011 30 June 2010 R R Monetary assets 127 280 647 116 204 133 Cash and Bank 37 280 647 11 204 133 105 000 000 Investments 90 000 000 **Current Liabilities** 124 182 269 130 174 871

# 4. Solvency analysis: (Net worth = Total assets / liabilities

Total Liabilities	506 139 233	421 784 981
Total assets	1 998 091 288	1 914 653 114
Ratio	0.25	0.22
Assets covers liabilities by	394.77%	453.94%

Although the coverage of assets over liabilities decreasesd from 453.94% in 2010 to 304.77% in 2011, it is still high, and the municipality can still operate as a going concern.

## 5. Average consumer debtors payment period

	Days	Days
Turnover rate debtors	80	93
The norm is 42 -45 days		
Outstanding Debtors / Debtors Revenue x 365		
Outstanding consumer debtors	73 461 087	69 786 443
Total debtors revenue	333 397 973	272 873 561
Property rates	88 438 316	76 210 552
Rates penalties	470 442	539 470
Service charges	337 530 861	275 736 530
Less: Pre-paid electricity sales - Commercial	(53 994)	(39 482)
Less: Pre-paid electricity sales Reseidential	(59 318 698)	(49 271 541)
Interest on debtors	2 053 333	2 058 403
Less Revenue forgone	(45 736 789)	(41 689 835)
Rental Income	10 014 502	9 329 464

# 6. Personnel costs as percentage of total expenditure

Personnel related costs	158 419 953	143 639 368
Total Operating expenditure	564 531 158	471 632 348
Percentage	28.06%	30.46%

## 7. Average Creditors Payment period

30 June 2011

30 June 2011

1.02

30 June 2011

30 June 2011

0.89

30 June 2010

30 June 2010

30 June 2010

30 June 2010

	Days	Days
Average creditors payment period	68	60
	R	R
Outstanding creditors	83 125 184	81 179 460
Total expenditure resulting in creditors	449 144 119	489 997 741
Total expenditure	701 631 364	710 329 375
Operating expenditure	564 531 158	585 563 858
Capital expenditure	137 100 206	124 765 517
Expenditure not resulting in creditors	252 487 245.00	220 331 634.00
Employee related costs	158 419 953.00	143 639 368.00
Remuneration of councillors	10 144 763.00	9 770 447.00
Bad debts	2 669 001.00	2 795 415.00
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	62 933 214.00	58 143 941.00
Grants and subsidies paid	165 685.00	279 595.00
Contributions to (from) provisions	18 154 629.00	5 702 868.00

8.	Capital expenditure percentage	93.48%	92.48%
			1
	Budgeted capital expenditure	147 122 217	135 106 835
	Actual capital expenditure	137 534 337	124 940 066

# 9. Interest as percentage of total expenditure

Interest paid	23 678 578	16 766 311
Total expenditure	564 531 158	471 632 348
Ratio	4.19%	3.55%